

**The End Times:
Based on numerical analysis of
the Quran, Hadith, Arabic Words, and Historical Events**

www.EndTimesBook.com

Copyright © 2012 - 2020

End Times Research Center

All rights reserved.

Infringing on any/all copyright(s), protected by law, regarding this book, any portion of the content of this book, and/or this file is strictly prohibited.

This book consists of **6 Parts** (Volumes)

Part 3

Analysis of Specific Dates in the End Times

Part 3 - Table of Contents

Chapter 1

Analysis of **Shaban 29 – Ramadan 1**

(**Shaban 29 – Ramadan 1** is likely to be day of the descent of **Jesus** from Heaven in **2025**)

Chapter 2

Analysis of **Zu Al-Qada 29 - Zu Al-Hijja 1**

(**Zu Al-Qada 29 - Zu Al-Hijja 1** could be day of emergence or the events that lead to the emergence of **the Mahdi** in **2020** and day of the emergence of **the Dajjal** in **2024**)

Chapter 3

Analysis of **Zu Al-Hijja 9 – 10**

(**Zu Al-Hijja 9-10** could be the day of the Death of all remaining humans on Earth and then the **Resurrection** of all humans for Judgment in **2033**)

Chapter 1

Analysis of Shaban 29 – Ramadan 1

We believe **Shaban 29 – Ramadan 1** is a historically significant day that could be the day of a major event in the End Times may occur.

Shaban 29 is the **236th day** in the Hijri Calendar and it is usually the end of month of Shaban. Numerical value of the word “Shaban” is equal to the word “**Book**”. This explains why the **Quran** consists of **6236 verses** (equivalent to **236**).

We believe as we will discuss later that the Quran started to descend and be revealed to Prophet Mohammad in the night of **Shaban 29 – Ramadan 1**.

The next important event that is likely to happen on Shaban 29 – Ramadan 1 is the descent of the **Messiah Jesus son of Mary , more specifically on Shaban 29 – Ramadan 1, 1446 Hijri (around March 1, 2025)**.

Just like the Quran started to descend on Shaban 29 – Ramadan 1, Jesus is likely to descend from Heaven on the same night. This explains why in Sura of the Qadr starts with : “We have descended it/him in the Night (Eve) of the Qadr.” In the verse, Allah chose not to specify what he descended because this verse refers to the descent of the Quran in the past and the descent of Jesus in the future.

Shaban 29 (or Shaban 30) is around the **236th day** of the Hijri calendar. Consequently, Ramadan 1 is the **237th day** of the Hijri calendar.

إنزال الوحي + محمد Inzal (Bringing down) of thre Wahy (Revelation) + Mohammad : $(89 + 55) + 92 = 144 + 92 = 236$ (**236** is the **184th Composite Number**) (**184** is the **141st Composite Number**) (**299** is the **236th Composite Number**) (**1487** is the **236th Prime Number**)

نزل المسيح The Messiah descended: $87 + 149$ (or 150) = **236 (or 237)**

نزل عيسى Jesus descended: $87 + 150 = 236$ (or **237**)

299 is the **236th Composite Number**. Number **299** is the numerical value of:

عيسى المسيح Jesus, the Messiah (Jesus Christ): $150 + 149$ (or 150) = **299 (or 300)**

236 is the **184th** Composite Number. **184** is the **141st** Composite Number. Number **141** is the numerical value of:

بالحق In (or on) the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date) (verse 105 of Sura 17) & (verse 42 of Sura 50): **141**

الواحد + رمضان The Wahid (One) + Ramadan: $50 + 1091$ (or 1090) = **1141** (or **1140**)
(This refers to **Ramadan 1**)

إننا أنزلناه في ليلت القدر We have descended it (or him) in the Night of Qadr (verse 1 of Sura 97) : $51 + [51 + 144 + 90 + 470 + 335] = 51 + 1090 =$ **1141**

القرآن هدى للناس و بينت من the Quran as guidance to the people and evidences of (verse 185 of Sura 2): $[383$ (or 382) $+ 19 + 171 + 6 + 472] + 90 = 1051$ (or 1050) $+ 90 =$ **1141** (or **1140**)

نزل القرآن + اللوح المحفوظ + بيت العزه Nuzul (Descent) of the Quran + The Preserved Board (from which the Quran descended) + Bayt (House) of the Izza (location in the sky where the Quran descended from the Preserved Board): $93 + 383$ (or 382) $+ (75 + 1065) + (412 + 113) = 93 + 383$ (or 382) $+ 1140 + 525 =$ **2141** (or **2140**)

في ليله مبركه إنا كنا منذرين فيها يفرق كل In a blessed night. We have been warning. In it, gets distinguished every (verse 3 – 4 of Sura 44): $90 + [75 + 267$ (or 268) $+ 52 + 71 + 1050 + 96 + 390] + 50 = [90 + 2001$ (or 2002)] $+ 50 = 2091$ (or 2092) $+ 50 =$ **2141** (or **2042**)

Notice the significance of the word بالحق (In the Haq) in the following verse which refers to the descent of the Quran and the descent of Jesus, as well as the Dajjal who may appear to be descending from Heaven to deceive people into believing that he is Jesus.

Shaban 29 – Ramadan 1 (or **Zu Al-Hijja 9 - 10**) could be the **day on which Adam and Eve** approached the Tree and Allah descended them along with Iblees (Satan) from Paradise to Earth. So, this is the first day for human existence on Earth.

Historically, **Shaban 29 – Ramadan 1** could be **real day of the Israa** (miraculous transportation of Prophet Mohammad (p) from Haram Mosque in Mecca to Aqsa Mosque in Jerusalem) and Miraj (miraculous ascension of Prophet Mohammad (p) from the Aqsa Mosque to Heaven). The real night of Israa and Miraj is unknown (there was no agreement among the companions of Prophet Mohammad (p) regarding the exact date of Israa and Miraj), even though today it is commonly celebrated on the eve of **Rajab 27**.

- After the Crusaders conquered Jerusalem for the first time on July 15, 1099, a council was held in the Church of the Holy Sepulchre and **Godfrey de Bouillon** (descendant of Charlemagne) was chosen as ruler of **Kingdom of Jerusalem** on **July 22, 1099 (Ramadan 1, 492 Hijri)** (Av 1, 4859 Jewish).

- On **December 2, 1804 (Shaban 29, 1219 Hijri) (Kislev 29, 5565 Jewish)**, **Napoleon Bonaparte** was consecrated as emperor by **Pope Pius VII**, like Charlemagne was consecrated by a **Pope Leo III** in 800 AD, but **Pope Pius VII** had to leave the Vatican and come to France to perform the consecration ceremony at **Notre-Dame de Paris Cathedral**.

- Father of Zionism, Jewish journalist **Theodor Herzl's** famous booklet titled ***Der Judenstaat (The Jewish State)***, advocating the creation of a **Jewish state**, was published in Vienna, Austria, on **February 14, 1896 [Shaban 29 (or Ramadan 1), 1313 Hijri] (Shevat 30, 5656 Jewish)**.

- **Pope John Paul II** was born on **Tuesday, May 18, 1920** Gregorian (**May 5, 1920** Julian) [**Shaban 29 (or Ramadan 1), 1338 Hijri] (2422,462.5th Julian Day)**. We discussed in our book that he could be resurrected by the Mahdi or by the first Dajjal.

John Paul's name is equal numerically to **Mohammad (p)'s** name:

بول جان John Paul: $54 + 38 = 92$

محمد Mohammad: **92** (**92** is the **67th** Composite Number) (**123** is the **92nd** Composite Number)

Notice that **Pope John Paul II** was born on **Shaban 29 (Ramadan 1)**, the **real eve of Isaa** in **1338 Hijri**:

ليله إسرائ Lailat (Night or Eve) of Israa (miraculous heavenly journey): $75 + 263$ (or 262) = **338** (or **337**)

قتل آخر بابا Qatl (Killing) of Last Pope : $530 + [802$ (or 801) $+ 6] = 530 + 808$ (or 807) = **1338** (or **1337**)

باسيليك القديس بطرس البابويه + مدينه فاتيكان The Papal Basilica of the Saint Peter + City of Vatican : $[134$ (or 133) $+ 205 + 271 + 57] + (109 + 562) = 667$ (or 666) $+ 671 = 1338$ (or **1337**)

- **Lateran Treaty** between the **Pope** and the **Kingdom of Italy** was signed in Lateran Palace, by Benito Mussolini, Prime Minister of Italy, on **February 11, 1929 [Shaban 29 (or Ramadan 1), 1347 Hijri] (Adar 1, 5689 Jewish)**, establishing **City of the Vatican** as an **independent State**. This treaty re-established a state to be ruled by the Pope, but this new state will be reduced to the Vatican, which can viewed as State of Christianity that is ruled by the Pope, somewhat comparable to the Islamic Caliphate that will be re-established by the Mahdi in the beginning of the End Times.

فاتيكان Vatican: **562**

الساعت The Sa'a (Hour or Clock) (verse 1 of Sura 54): **562**

نهايت الدنيا Nihaya (End) of the Dunya (World before the End Times): $466 + 96 = 562$

نهايت زمان Nihayat (End) of Zaman (Time): $466 + 98$ (or 97) = **564 (or 563)**
(**564** is the **460th** Composite Number) (**689** is the **564th** Composite Number)

يوم إحياء الموتى Day of Ihya (Resurrection) of the Mawta (dead people): $56 + (21 + 487) = 56 + 508 = 564$

عوده الأموات Awda (Return) of the Amwat (Dead People): $85 + 479 = 564$

الولادت + جان بول Al-Wilada (The Birth) + John Paul: 472 (or 471) + $(54 + 38) = 472$ (or 471) + $92 = 564$ (or **563**)

بدايت الوحي + محمد Bidayat (Beginning) of Al-Wahy (The Revelation) + Mohammad: $[417$ (or 416) + $55] + 92 = 472$ (or 471) + $92 = 564$ (or **563**)

ليلت رمضان 1 Lailat (Eve) of Ramadan 1: $470 + 1091 + 1 = 1562$

- The U.S. dropped the atomic bomb over Nagasaki, Japan at 11:02 a.m. (Japan Time) on **August 9, 1945 (Ramadan 1, 1364 Hijri)** (Av 30, 5705 Jewish), meaning on **August 8, 1945 (Shaban 29, 1364 Hijri)** at 9:02 PM (New York Time). This led to the surrender of Japan and end of World War II.

- In **Turkey**, the **Democratic Party** won 52% of the votes in the first free parliamentary elections in Turkish history on **May 14, 1950 (Rajab 27, 1369 Hijri)** (Iyar 27, 5710 Jewish). This led one of the **Democratic Party's** founders, **Adnan Menderes** to form **Turkey's 19th government** and serve as Prime Minister from **May 22, 1950 (Shaban 4, 1369 Hijri)**. He introduced pro-Islam policies. On **Friday, June 16, 1950 (Ramadan 1, 1369 Hijri)**, the Azan (Call to Prayer in Mosques) in Arabic was legalized in Turkey. A military coup took over on May 27, 1960 Gregorian (**May 14, 1960 Julian**) (Zu Hijja 1, 1379 Hijri). While Turkey was ruled by the military coup leaders, **Adnan Menderes** was hanged on **September 17, 1961 (Rabi Thani 6, 1381 Hijri)**.

- The first elections for the President of the **Palestinian National Authority (PNA)** and for members of the **Palestinian Legislative Council (PLC)**, the legislative arm of the PNA, took place in the West Bank, East Jerusalem, and Gaza Strip, on Saturday, **January 20, 1996 (Shaban 28 (or Shaban 29), 1416 Hijri)** (2450,102.5 Julian Day). The results were announced on **January 21, 1996 (Shaban 29 (or Ramadan 1), 1416 Hijri)** (Teveth 29, 5756 Jewish). **Yasir Arafat** was elected as **President** of the **Palestinian National Authority (PNA)** in a landslide victory, winning 88% of the votes cast.

- At 12:00 a.m, midnight, the beginning of **August 11, 2010 (Ramadan 1, 1431 Hijri)** (Elul 1,

5770 Jewish), **Mecca Clock**, atop **Mecca Clock Royal Tower**, near the Haram Mosque (the holiest Islamic sanctuary) was activated. **Mecca Clock** is the **largest clock in the World** and it is more than five times larger than **Big Ben Clock** in London. The objective behind this clock is to establish Mecca as the World's central time zone, as an alternative time standard to Greenwich Mean Time (GMT).

The **Hour** mentioned in the Quran could, at least partially, refer to the **Clock of Mecca**. The Arabic word for “the Clock” is “the Saat” which is the same Arabic word used for “the Hour”.

The following Hadith of Prophet Mohammad (p) has been reported in Sahih Bukhari and Sahih Muslim:

بعثت و الساعة كهاتين

“I was sent, I, and the Hour, like these two” (he displayed two of his fingers next to each other).

This Hadith has been misinterpreted by many Muslims who think that this Hadith means the Hour should happen during the lifetime of Prophet Mohammad (p) and shortly afterwards.

In our opinion, this Hadith is telling us the Hour is very close to Prophet Mohammad (p)'s appointment by Allah as a Prophet and Messenger, meaning the beginning of the revelation of the Quran, in terms of the day, not in terms of years. In other words, the Hour will happen on the same day or night Prophet Mohammad (p) was appointed by Allah, but not necessarily in the same year, or even in a close year.

The **Hour** in this Hadith could refer to the activation of the **Clock of Mecca the Hour** and another important event related to the End Times [such as Emergence of the Mahdi, or the Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection)].

The Quran started to be revealed to Prophet Mohammad (p) possibly on **Friday**, August 8, 609 AD Julian (**August 11**, 609 AD Gregorian) (1943, **714.5th** Julian Day) (**Ramadan 1, 13 lunar years**, 6 months and 12 days before day of the Hijra, meaning day of his arrival to Medina on Friday, **Rabi Awwal 12**, Sept. 24, 622 AD Julian). Prophet Mohammad (p) died on Monday, June 8, 632 AD Julian (June 11, 632 AD Gregorian) (**Rabi Awwal 12**, 11 Hijri). The period from Prophet Mohammad's (p) arrival to Medina till his death is exactly 10 lunar Hijri years. Therefore, the period from the beginning of the revelation of the Quran till the death of Prophet Mohammad (p) is **23 lunar years**, 6 months, and 12 days, meaning 22 solar years and 10 months.

Notice how the Clock of Mecca was activated on **August 11**, 2010 (**Ramadan 1**, 1431 Hijri), meaning on **exactly the same day** in both the Hijri Calendar and the Gregorian Calendar, on which the Quran started to be revealed to Prophet Mohammad (p) on **August 11**, 609 AD Gregorian (**Ramadan 1**).

August 11 is the **223rd** day of the regular Christian year (Gregorian Calendar). Number **223** is the numerical value of “**Day of the Hour/Clock**”.

يوم الساعة Day of the Sa'a (Hour or Clock): $56 + 167 = 223$

يوم نهاية الدنيا Day of Nihaya (End) of the Dunya (World before the End Times): $56 + (71 + 96) = 56 + 167 = 223$

ليلة نزول الوحي Night (Eve) of the descent of the Wahi (Revelation): $75 + (93 + 55) = 75 + 148 = 223$

The **Clock of Mecca** is located in Mecca, the city in which Prophet Mohammad (p)'s was appointed by Allah as a Prophet and Messenger and in which the Quran started to be revealed. Furthermore, the numerical value of the word "**Mecca**" is equal to the numerical value of the Arabic word **Dunya** (World before the End Times). This means the **Clock/Hour of Mecca** is the **Clock/Hour of Dunya** (World before the End Times).

الساعة The Sa'a (Hour or Clock) (verse 1 of Sura 54): **167 (or 562)**

نهاية الدنيا Nihaya (End) of the Dunya (World before the End Times): 71 (or 466) + $96 = 167$ (or **562**)

الصوم The Sawm (fasting): **167**

نهاية زمان Nihaya (End) of Zaman (Time): $71 + 98$ (or 97) = **169 (or 168)**

الولادة + جان بول Al-Wilada (The Birth) + John Paul: 77 (or 76) + $(54 + 38) = 77$ (or 76) + $92 = 169$ (or **168**)

بداية الوحي + محمد Bidaya (Beginning) of Al-Wahy (The Revelation) + Mohammad: $[22$ (or 21) + $55] + 92 = 77$ (or 76) + $92 = 169$ (or **168**)

ليلة أول الوحي Lailat (Eve) of Awwal (Beginning) of the Wahy (Revelation): $75 + (37 + 55) = 75 + 92 = 167$ ($1837 = 11 \times 167$) (**167** is the **39th** Prime Number) (**215** is the **167th** Composite Number) (**991** is the **167th** Prime Number)

ليلة محمد Night of Mohammad: $75 + 92 = 167$

ليلة رمضان 1 Lailat (Eve or Night) of Ramadan 1 : $75 + (1091 + 1) = 75 + 1092 = 1167$ ($= 3 \times 389$) (**1167** is the **974th** Composite Number) (**1389** is the **1167th** Composite Number)

- On **June 29, 2014 (Ramadan 1, 1435 Hijri)** (Tammuz 1, 5774 Jewish) (2456,837.5th or 2456,838th Julian Day), the **Islamic State in Iraq & Syria (I.S.I.S.)** announced the establishment of an **Islamic Caliphate** of all Muslims around the World and changed its name to

“The Islamic State” by removing **“in Iraq & Syria”** from its name. The head of I.S.I.S., **Abu Bakr Al-Baghdadi**, became the **Caliph**, to be known as the **Caliph Ibrahim**. The real name **Abu Bakr Al-Baghdadi** is **Ibrahim (Abraham)**. This event represented the first serious attempt for the return of the Islamic Caliphate which was abolished in Turkey on **Rajab 27, 1924**.

- **Donald Trump** formally **announced** his candidacy for presidency of the U.S. on **June 16, 2015 (Shaban 29, 1436 Hijri) (Sivan 29, 5775)**, with a **campaign** rally and speech at Trump Tower in New York City.

- The most recent significant historical event that happened on Shaban 29 was in 2018. Based on the orders of President Donald Trump, the U.S. moved its embassy from Tel Aviv (where it had been since 1966, a year before 1967 war in which Israel captured Gaza and West Bank, including Old City of Jerusalem) to the U.S. Consulate’s compound in Jerusalem on **May 14, 2018 (Shaban 29, 1439 Hijri) (Iyar 29, 5778 Jewish)**. The date May 14, 2018 is the 70th anniversary of Israel’s establishment of the State of Israel on **May 14, 1948 (Iyar 5)**.

- The next important event that is likely to happen on Shaban 29 – Ramadan 1 is the descent of the **Messiah Jesus son of Mary , more specifically on Shaban 29 – Ramadan 1, 1446 Hijri** (around March 1, 2025).

- We also believe that Day of Qiyama (Resurrection, day on which all remaining humans on Earth will die and shortly afterwards, all dead people will be resurrected) is likely to be either **Shaban 29 – Ramadan 1, 1454 Hijri (2032) or Zu Al-Hijja 9- 10, 1454 Hijri**. This day leads to Hell and Paradise. What is interesting to notice is that Al-Janna (Paradise) and two of the most frequently used words to refer to Hell in the Quran is Jahannam and Al-Jaheem, as well as the angel guarding Hell whose name is Malik are numerically equivalent to Ramadan 1 or Beginning of Ramadan:

الجنة The Janna (Paradise or Garden): **89** (**89** is the **24th** Prime Number) (**120** is the **89th** Composite Number) (**461** is the **89th** Prime Number)

مالك Malik (name of the Angel guarding Hell): **91 (or 90)**

الجحيم The Jaheem (Hell-Fire) (verse 6 of Sura 102): **92**

1 رمضان Ramadan 1 : $1091 + 1 = 1092$

جهنم Jahannam (Hell): **98** ($= 2 \times 7 \times 7$) (**98** is the **72nd** Composite Number) (**130** is the **98th** Composite Number) (**521** is the **98th** Prime Number)

بدء رمضان Bid’a (Beginning) of Ramadan: $7 + 1091 = 1098$

- From **Shaban 29 – Ramadan 1, 1431** (year 2010), on which Clock of Mecca was activated till **1454 Hijri** (year 2032), year of Day of the Resurrection, there are **23 Hijri years**, equal to the number of years it took for the Quran to be revealed. Note that we also started writing our End Times Book, shortly after the end of Ramadan 1431 Hijri (year 2010). The Arab Spring (which resulted in overthrowing Presidents of several Arab counties who had ruled for many years) started in December 2010.

So, the **day of activation of Clock of Mecca** on **August 11, 2010 (Ramadan 1, 1431 Hijri)** could be regarded the **day of the Beginning of the Count-down** of the last **23 Hijri years** that ends with Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection) on which all remaining humans on Earth will die and then all dead people will be resurrected.

The **descent of Adam and Eve from Paradise to Earth** that meant beginning of human existence on Earth might have happened on **Shaban 29 – Ramadan 1 (or Zu Al-Hijja 9 - 10)**, the same day on which the End of human existence on Earth may happen on **Shaban 29 – Ramadan 1, 1454 Hijri** (year 2032) or **Zu Al-Hijja 9 – 10, 1454 Hijri**.

- From **Ramadan 1, 1435 Hijri** (year 2014) on which ISIS changed its name to the Islamic State and established the Islamic Caliphate till **1454 Hijri** (year 2032), there are **19 Hijri years**, which is one the things intended by verse 30 of Sura 74 which says “Over it Nineteen”.

Verse 42 of Sura 50 says: “The day they hear the Saiha in the Haq, that is Day of the Khuruj (Coming out). The numerical value of the word “they hear” is 236, which seems to refer to Shaban 29, the 236th day of the Hijri year. By the way, Day of the Khuruj (Coming out) is traditionally interpreted to refer to Day of “Coming out of the graves”, meaning it is Day of Resurrection.

The numerical value of the whole **Verse 42 of Sura 50** is equal to the numerical value of “Day of the Twenty Ninth”. Furthermore, the numerical value of the last two words in the previous verse (verse 41 of Sura 50) is **423**, which is the numerical value of Shaban. So, **verse 42** and the last two words of **verse 41** seem to be intended to refer to **Shaban 29**.

The following numerical analysis reflects numerically what we have discussed above:

236 يوم Day of 236: $56 + 236 = 292$ (**Shaban 29** is the **236th day** in the Hijri Calendar)

237 يوم Day of 237: $56 + 237 = 293$ (**Ramadan 1** is the **237th day** in the Hijri Calendar)

الإسراء The Israa (miraculous heavenly journey): **294 (or 293)** (**294** is the **231st Composite Number**) (**368** is the **294th Composite Number**)

12 ربيع Rabi 12: $282 + 12 = 294$ [**Rabi 12** is the day on which Prophet Mohammad (p) was born, the day of his arrival to Medina, and also the day on which he died.]

السر The Secret (verse 6 of Sura 25): **291** ($291 = 3 \times 97$) (**291** is the **229th Composite**

Number) (364 is the 291st Composite Number) (1901 is the 291st Prime Number)

ليلة مبايعه المهدي Night of Mubaya'a (offering of allegiance to) the Mahdi: $(75 + 128) + 90 = 203 + 90 = 293$

يوم مملكه إبليس Day of Kingdom of Iblees (DiaBolus, Diablo, or Devil): $56 + (135 + 103) = 56 + 238 = 294$

يوم كيپور Yom Kippur (Day of Atonement) : $56 + 238 = 294$

يوم أول نهايه الزمان Day of Awwal (Beginning) of Nihaya (End) of the Zaman (Time): $56 + 37 + [71 + 129 \text{ (or 128)}] = 56 + [37 + 200 \text{ (or 199)}] = 56 + 237 \text{ (or 236)} = 293 \text{ (or 292)}$

يوم البدء نهايه الزمان Day of the Bid'a (Beginning) of Nihaya (End) of the Zaman (Time): $56 + 38 + [71 + 129 \text{ (or 128)}] = 56 + [38 + 200 \text{ (or 199)}] = 56 + 238 \text{ (or 237)} = 294 \text{ (or 293)}$

النزول + إبليس + آدم و حواء The Nuzul (Descent) of + Iblees (Evil Jinn or Demon) + Adam and Hawwa (Eve): $124 + 103 + 45 \text{ (or 46)} + 6 + 16 = 294 \text{ (or 295)}$

الهبوط + آدم + حواء من الجنه The Hubut (Descent) + Adam + Hawwa (Eve) from the Janna (Paradise or Garden): $53 + 46 \text{ (or 45)} + 16 + 89 = 294 \text{ (or 293)}$

صحف موسى Scriptures of Moses (verse 36 of Sura 53): $178 + 116 = 294$

مريم العذراء The Virgin Mary: $290 + 1003 = 1293$ (equivalent to 293)

هلاك نغاساكي + اليابان Halak (Devastation) of Nagasaki + Japan: $56 + [1142 \text{ (or 1141)} + 95] = 56 + 1237 \text{ (or 1236)} = 1293 \text{ (or 1292)}$ [The U.S. dropped an Atomic Bomb on Nagasaki, Japan on **August 9, 1945 (Ramadan 1)** at 11:02 AM (Japan Time), meaning on **August 8, 1945 (Shaban 29)** at 9:02 PM (New York Time)]

الحمد لله رب العالمين الرحمان الرحيم مالك Praise be to Allah, Lord of the World, the Rahman (Most Compassionate), the Raheem (Most Merciful), Master of (verse 2 - 4 of Sura 1): $83 + 65 + 204 \text{ (or 202)} + 232 \text{ (or 231)} + 330 \text{ (or 329)} + 289 + 91 \text{ (or 90)} = 1294 \text{ (or 1289)}$

يوم خروج من القبور Day of Khuruj (Coming out) from the Qubur (graves): $56 + (809 + 90 + 339) = 56 + 1238 = 1294$

غدفري Godfrey : **1294 (or 1300)** [Godfrey de Bouillon was one of the leaders of the Crusaders in the siege of Jerusalem. After they conquered Jerusalem on **July 15, 1099**, he became ruler of Kingdom of Jerusalem on **July 22, 1099 (Ramadan 1)**]

بسم الله الرحمان الرحيم سبحانه الذي اسرا بعبده ليلا من المسجد In the name of Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem. Glory to the one who transported his worshipper at night from the Mosque (verse 1 of Sura 17): $102 + 67 + 330 + 289 + 121 + 741 + 262 + 83 + 71 + 90 + 138 = 2294$

ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملاءكه و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من كل أمر سلم هي حتى مطلع الفجر

Laila (Eve) of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it from every Amr (command). Peace it is till rise of the Dawn (verse 3 – 5 of Sura 97): **5294**

294 is the **231st** Composite Number. Number **231** is equal to the numerical value of:

ليله قيامه Lailat (Night or Eve) of Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): $75 + 156 = 231$
(**231** is the **180th** Composite Number) (**294** is the **231st** Composite Number) (**1453** is the **231st** Prime Number)

1453 is the **231st** Prime Number. Number **1453** is almost equivalent to the numerical value of:

شعبان 29 Shaban 29 : $423 + 29 = 452$

رمضان 1 Ramadan 1 : $1091 + 1 = 1092$

في ليله مباركه انا كنا منذرين فيها يفرق In a blessed night. We have been warning. In it, gets distinguished (verse 3 – 4 of Sura 44): $90 + [75 + 268 \text{ (or } 267) + 52 + 71 + 1050 + 96 + 390] = 90 + 2002 \text{ (or } 2001) = 2092 \text{ (or } 2091)$

في ليله مباركه انا كنا منذرين فيها يفرق كل امر حكيم امرا من عندنا انا كنا In a blessed night. We have been warning. In it, every wise command gets distinguished, a command from us. We have been (verse 3 – 6 of Sura 44): $90 + [75 + 268 \text{ (or } 267) + 52 + 71 + 1050 + 96 + 390 + 50 + 241 + 78 + 242 + 90 + 175 + 52 + 71] = 90 + 3001 \text{ (or } 3000) = 3091 \text{ (or } 3090)$

بإذن ربهم من كل أمر سلم هي حتى مطلع by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, it is, till rise of (verse 4 - 5 of Sura 97): $2 + (751 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241 + 130 + 15 + 418 + 149) = 2 + 2091 = 2093$

بالقلم علم الإنسان ما لم يعلم كلا إن الإنسان known. No, it is the human (verse 4 – 6 of Sura 96): $2 + [201 + 140 + 193 \text{ (or } 192) + 41 + 70 + 150 + 51 + 51 + 193 \text{ (or } 192)] = 2 + 1090 \text{ (or } 1089) = 1092 \text{ (or } 1091)$

ببوم القيمه و لا أقسم بالنفس اللوامة أيحسب الإنسان By Day of the Qiyama and do swear by the self-reproaching soul. Does the human think (verse 1 – 3 of Sura 75): $2 + [56 + 186 \text{ (or } 187) + 6 + 31 + 201 + 223 + 113 + 81 + 193] = 2 + 1090 \text{ (or } 1091) = 1092 \text{ (or } 1093)$

بحمد ربك قبل طلوع الشمس وقبل in praise of your Lord before rise of the Sun and before (verse 39 of Sura 50): $2 + (52 + 222 + 132 + 115 + 431 + 6 + 132) = 2 + 1090 = 1092$

ملكه إن يأتيكم التابوت فيه سكينه من ربكم وبقية مما ترك آل موسى و آل هارون تحمله الملائكه إن في
his Kingship is that he brings you the Tabut (Coffin or Ark), in it there is Sakina from your Lord
and the remainder of what Family of Moses and the Family of Aaron left, carried by the Angels.
It is in (verse 248 of Sura 2) : [95 + 51 + 481 + 840 + 95 + 145 + 90 + 262 + 6 + 117 + 81 +
620 + 32 + 116 + 6 + 32 + 262 (or 261) + 483 + 136 (or 137) + 51] + 90 = 4002 (4000 or 4001)
+ 90 = **4092 (4090 or 4091)**

محمد Mohammad: **92** (**92** is the **67th** Composite Number) (**123** is the **92nd** Composite Number)

أول الوحي Awwal (Beginning) of the Wahy (Revelation): 37 + 55 = **92**

جان بول John Paul: 54 + 38 = **92**

وفاه Wafat (Death): **92**

نهايه إحياء End of Revival (resurrection or bringing to life): 71 + 21 = **92**

الجحيم The Jaheem (Hell-Fire) (verse 6 of Sura 102): **92**

بعث في الامين رسولا Sent to the illiterates a Messenger (verse 2 of Sura 62): (572 + 90 + 132)
+ 297 = 794 + 297 = **1091**

إن آيت ملكه أن يأتيكم It is the Sign of his Kingship is to bring you (verse 248 of Sura 2): 51
+ (412 + 95 + 51 + 481) = 51 + 1039 = **1090**

إننا أنزلنه في ليلت القدر We have descended it (or him) in the Night of Qadr (verse 1 of
Sura 97) : 52 + 143 (or 144) + 90 + 470 + 335 = **1090 (or 1091)**

هبوط آدم و حواء + أرض Hubut (Descent) of Adam and Hawa (Eve) + Earth: 22 + 46 + 6 +
16 + 1001 = **1091**

خروج إبليس من الجنة Khuruj (Getting-out, Departure, Exit) of Iblees from the Paradise: 809 +
103 + 90 + 89 (or 139) = **1091 (or 1141)**

الصيحه بالحق ذلك يوم The Saiha (Scream) on the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or
Due Date), that is the day of (verse 42 of Sura 50): [144 + 141 + 751 (or 750)] + 56 = 1036 (or
1035) + 56 = **1092 (or 1091 (= 7 x 156) (1092 is the 909th Composite Number) (1306 is the
1092nd Composite Number)**

العالمين الرحمن الرحيم مالك يوم الدين The Alameen (Universe), the Rahman (Most
Compassionate), the Raheem (Most Merciful), Malik (Possessor, Master, or King) of Day of the
Deen (Judgment or Religion) (verse 2 – 4 of Sura 1): 232 (or 231) + 329 + 289 + 91 (or 90) +
56 + 95 = **1092 (1090 or 1091)**

الرحيم يا أيها المدثر The Raheem (Most Merciful). O You the Muddathir (verse 1 of Sura 74):
289 + (11 + 17) + 775 = 289 + 28 + 775 = **1092**

هد فاتيكان + احياء مملكه بني اسرائيل Hadd (Destruction) of Vatican + Ihya (Revival) of Kingdom of Bani (Children) of Israel: 9 + 562 (or 561) + 21 + 135 + 62 + 303 (or 302) = **1092 (1090 or 1091)**

1916 + سادس ماي + 1916: Sixth + May + 1916: [125 + 51 (or 50)] + 1916 = 176 (or 175) + 1916 = **2092 (or 2091)** [**Jamal Pasha**, the Ottoman governor of Greater Syria, hanged prominent activists and intellectuals, opposed to his oppressive rule, in both Damascus and Beirut, on **May 6, 1916** (Rajab 3, 1334 Hijri) (Iyar 3, 5676 Jewish) (2420,989.5th Julian Day). In commemoration of this event, **May 6** is celebrated annually as the **Martyrs' Day** in Syria and Lebanon. He is referred to as the **Jazzar** (Butcher or Slaughterer). He was **born on May 6, 1872** (Safar 27, 1289 Hijri). He was killed on **July 21, 1922 (Zu Al-Qada 25, 1340 Hijri)** (Tammuz 25, 5682 Jewish) (2423,256.5th Julian Day).]

خلق الانسن علمه البيان الشمس و القمر بحسبان Created the human being, taught him proper interpretation. The Sun and the moon are taken into account (verses 3-5 of Sura 55): 730 + 192 (or 193) + 145 + 94 + 431 + 6 + 371 + 123 = **2092 (or 2093)** (= 2 x 2 x 523) (**2092** is the **1775th** Composite Number)

إلقاء طائرته أميركيه قبله نريه على نغساكي اليابان American plane's drop of an atomic bomb on Nagasaki, Japan: 133 + 225 + 286 + 187 + 915 + 110 + 1141 (or 1142) + 95 = **3092 (or 3093)** [The U.S. dropped an Atomic Bomb on Nagasaki, Japan on **August 9, 1945** at 11:02 AM (Japan Time) on **August 9, 1945 (Ramadan 1, 1364 Hijri)** , meaning on **August 8, 1945 (Shaban 29, 1364 Hijri)** at 9:02 PM (New York Time).]

2092 is the **1775th** Composite Number. Number **1775** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

المدثر The Muddathir (verse 1 of Sura 74): **775**

أولى علامات القيامة Ula (First) of Alamat (Signs) of the Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval) : 47 + 542 + 186 (or 187) = **775 (or 776)**

الرحمن علم القرآن خلق الانسان The Rahamn (God, the Most Compassionate), taught the Quran, created the human being (verse 1 - 3 of Sura 55): 329 + 140 + 383 (or 382) + 730 + 193 (or 192) = **1775 (1773 or 1774)**

إن اياه ملكه أن ياتيكم التابوت فيه سكينه The Aya (Sign) of his kingship is that he brings you the Tabut (coffin or Ark). It it there is Sakina (verse 248 of Sura 2): **1775 (or 1774)**

جاء وعد الآخره جئنا بكم لفيفا و بالحق انزلناه وبالحق نزل We (God) bring you Lafifa (scrolls or as mixed people). On the Haq (truth or Due Date), we have descended him/it and on the Haq he/it has descended. (verses 104 - 105 of Sura 17): 5 + 80 + 838 (or 837) + 64 + 62 + 201 + 6 + 141 + 144 (or 143) + 6 + 141 + 87 = **1775 (1773 or 1774)**

ليله رمضان 1 Lailat (Eve or Night) of Ramadan 1 : $75 + (1091 + 1) = 75 + 1092 = 1167$
(= 3 x 389) (1167 is the 974th Composite Number) (1389 is the 1167th Composite Number)

يوم واحد رمضان Day of One Ramadan: $(56 + 19) + 1091 = 75 + 1091 = 1166$

ليله أول الوحي Lailat (Eve) of Awwal (Beginning) of the Wahy (Revelation): $75 + (37 + 55)$
 $= 75 + 92 = 167$ (1837 = 11 x 167) (167 is the 39th Prime Number) (215 is the 167th
Composite Number) (991 is the 167th Prime Number)

ليله محمد Night of Mohammad: $75 + 92 = 167$

في ليله in Lailat (Eve or Night) (verse 1 of Sura 97) & (verse 3 of Sura 44) : $90 + 75 = 165$
(There is a Hadith that says the Mahdi will be reformed “in a Night”)

ليله المهدي Night of the Mahdi: $75 + 90 = 165$

ومن الليل And from the night (verse 40 of Sura 50): 167

الصوم The Sawm (fasting): 167

الساعة The Sa'a (Hour or Clock) (verse 1 of Sura 54): 167

نهاية الدنيا Nihaya (End) of the Dunya (World before the End Times): $71 + 96 = 167$

نزل وحى الواحد Descent of Wahy (Revelation) of the Wahid (One – attribute or name of
God): $93 + 24 + 50 = 167$

عاد جان بول John Paul has returned: $75 + (54 + 38) = 75 + 92 = 167$

يوم الوعد Day of the Promise: $56 + 111 = 167$

يسمعون الصيحة بالحق ذلك يوم الخروج They hear the Saiha (Scream) by the Truth, that is Day
of the Khuruj (Coming out) (verse 42 of Sura 50): 2167 (equivalent to 167) (2167 is the 1840th
Composite Number) (2538 is the 2167th Composite Number)

1167 is the 974th Composite Number. Number 974 is the numerical value of:

يوم وعد الآخره Day of + Promise of the End Times (verse 104 of Sura 17): $56 +$
 $[80 + 838 (or 837)] = 56 + 918 (or 917) = 974 (or 973)$ (974 is the 809th Composite Number)
(1167 is the 974th Composite Number)

ليله خروج المهدي Night of Khuruj (coming out) of the Mahdi: $75 + (809 + 90) = 75 +$
 $899 = 974$

ليله خروج ملك Night of Khuruj (coming out) of a King: $75 + (809 + 90) = 75 + 899 = 974$

الوقوف + عرفات The Wuquf (Standing) + Arafat: $223 + 751$ (or 750) = **974 (or 973)**

سابع و عشرين + رجب Sabi wa Ishreem (Twenty Seventh) + Rajab : $(133 + 6 + 630) + 205 = 769 + 205 = 974$

ليله يوم رمضان 1 Lailat (Eve or Night) of Day of Ramadan 1: $75 + 56 + (1091 + 1) = 75 + (56 + 1092) = 75 + 1148 = 1223$

ليله نزول الوحي Night (Eve) of the descent of the Wahi (Revelation): $75 + (93 + 55) = 75 + 148 = 223$

بدء رمضان Bid'a (Beginning) of Ramadan: $7 + 1091 = 1098$

الشهر التاسع + 1 The Ninth Month + 1: $[536 + 561$ (or 562)] + 1 = 1097 (or 1098) + 1 = **1098 (or 1099)**

جهنم Jahannam (Hell): **98** (= $2 \times 7 \times 7$) (**98** is the **72nd** Composite Number)
(**130** is the **98th** Composite Number) (**521** is the **98th** Prime Number)

بدايه كون Bidaya (Beginning) of Kawn (Universe) : $22 + 76 = 98$

يوم لحد Day of Lahd (Grave): $56 + 42 = 98$

يوم باطل Day of Batil (Falsehood) : $56 + 42$ (or 41) = **98 (or 97)**

يوم الحج Day of the Hajj (Pilgrimage) (verse 3 of Sura 9): $56 + 42 = 98$

وقوف الحجاج على عرفات Wuquf (Stand up) of the pilgrims on Arafat: $192 + 46 + 110 + 750$ (or 751) = **1098 (or 1099)** (**1098** is the **913th** Composite Number) (**1313** is the **1098th** Composite Number)

وقفه الحجاج على عرفات Waqfa (Stand up) of the pilgrims on Arafat: $191 + 46 + 110 + 751$ (or 750) = **1098 (or 1097)**

يوم هد قبه الصخره Day of Hadd (Destruction) of Dome of the Rock: $56 + [9 + (107 + 926)]$ = $56 + (9 + 1033) = 56 + 1042 = \mathbf{1098}$ (equivalent to **98**)

يوم هد مسجد الصخره Day of Hadd (Destruction) of Masjid (Mosque) of the Rock: $56 + [9 + (107 + 926)] = 56 + (9 + 1033) = 56 + 1042 = \mathbf{1098}$

اقرأ باسم ربك الذي خلق Recite in the name of your Lord, the one who has created. (verse 1 of Sura 96) (6107th verse of the Quran. This is the first verse that was revealed to Prophet Mohammad (p)): $302 + 103 + 222 + 741 + 730 = \mathbf{2098}$ (**2098** is the **1781st** Composite Number) (**2463** is the **2098th** Composite Number)

إقتربت الساعة و إنشق القمر The Hour has approached and the Moon has been cracked (verse 1 of Sura 54) (4847th verse of the Quran): $(1103 + 167) + (6 + 451 + 371) = 1270 + 828 = \mathbf{2098}$ (equivalent to **98**)

130 is the **98th** Composite Number. Number **130** is the numerical value of:

سلم Salam (Peace) (verse 5 of Sura 97) & (verse 109 of Sura 37): **130 (or 131)**

ليله الوحي Lailat (Eve) of the Wahy (Revelation): $75 + 55 = \mathbf{130}$ (**130** is the **98th** Composite Number) (**170** is the **130th** Composite Number) (**733** is the **130th** Prime Number)

دين الله Deen (Religion or Judgment) of Allah (verse 2 of Sura 110): $64 + 66 = \mathbf{130}$

521 is the **98th** Prime Number. Number **521** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

البحر الأحمر The Red Bahr (Sea): $241 + 280 = \mathbf{521}$ (**521** is the **98th** Prime Number) (**637** is the **521th** Composite Number)

إحياء مملكه بني إسرائيل Ihya (Revival or Resurrection) of Kingdom of Bani (Children) of Israel: $21 + [135 + 62 + 303 \text{ (or 302)}] = 21 + 500 \text{ (or 499)} = \mathbf{521 \text{ (or 520)}}$

يسمعون الصيحه بالحق They hear the Saiha (Scream) by the Truth (verse 42 of Sura 50): $236 + 144 + 141 = \mathbf{521}$

إبتداء الشعوذه Ibtida (Beginning) of the Sha'waza (Sorcery or Witchcraft): $409 + 1112 = \mathbf{1521}$

1313 is the **1098th** Composite Number. Number **1313** is the numerical value of:

وعد الأخرت Promise of the End Times (verse 7 of Sura 17): $(80 + 31) + 1202$ (or 1201)
= **111 + 1202** (or 1201) = **1313** (or 1312)

ليله بدء رمضان Laila (Night or Eve) of Bid'a (Beginning) of Ramadan: $75 + (7 + 1091) =$
 $75 + 1098 =$ **1173**

ليله جهنم Laila (Night or Eve) of Bid'a (Beginning) of Jahannam (Hell): $75 + 98 =$ **173**

عقاب Iqab (Punishment) : **173** (**173** is the **40th** Prime Number) (**221** is the **173rd**
Composite Number) (**1031** is the **173rd** Prime Number)

سنه يوبيل Year of Jubilee : $115 + 58 =$ **173**

بدء الساعه Bid'a (Beginning) of the Hour: $7 + 167 =$ **174**

إحياء جان بولس Ihya (Resurrection) of John Paulus (Paul): $21 + (54 + 98) = 21 + 152 =$ **173**

شجره الخلد Tree of the Khuld (Eternity or Immortality) (verse 120 of Sura 20): $508 + 665 =$
1173

شجره الخطيئه Tree of the Khatia (Sin): $508 + 665 =$ **1173**

عجبوا ان جاءهم منذر Astonished when a Warner came to them (verse 2 of Sura 50): **1173**
(equivalent to **173**) (**1173** is the **979th** Composite Number)

المتقين في جنت The God-fearing people are in paradises (verse 54 of Sura 54): $(631 + 90) +$
 $453 = 721 + 453$ (or 454) = **1174** (or **1175**)

Wahid (One) + Ramadan: 19 + 1091 (or 1090) = **1110 (or 1109)**
(This refers to **Ramadan 1**)

Eve of Nuzul (descent) of the Wahy (Revelation) +
The Quran, the Kareem (Most Honorable) upon Mohammad : (75 + 93 + 55 + 383 + 301 + 110)
+ 92 = 1017 + 92 = **1109** (**1109** is the **186th** Prime Number) (**1326** is the **1109th** Composite
Number)

Awwal (Beginning) of Nuzul (Descent) of the Quran, the
Kareem (Most Honorable), upon the Prophet Mohammad : (37 + 93 + 383 + 301 + 110 + 93) +
92 = 1017 + 92 = **1109**

Bid'a (Beginning) of the Nuzul (Descent) + the
Quran, the Kareem (Most Honorable), upon the Prophet Mohammad : (7 + 124 + 383 + 301 +
110 + 93) + 92 = 1018 + 92 = **1110** (**1110** is the **923rd** Composite Number) (**1328** is the **1110th**
Composite Number)

Night of descending of the Quran upon, Messenger of
Allah, Mohammad : [75 + 89 + 383 (or 382) + 110 + 296 + 66] + 92 = 1019 (or 1018) + 92 =
1111 (or 1110)

Quran as guidance to the people and evidences of (verse 185 of
Sura 2): [352 (or 351) + 19 + 171 + 6 + 472] + 90 = 1020 (or 1019) + 90 = **1110 (or 1109)**

from your Lord and the remainder of what
the family of Moses and the family of Aaron left. It will be carried by (verse 248 of Sura 2): 90 +
[264 + 6 + 117 + 81 + 620 + 32 + 116 + 6 + 32 + 262 + 483] = 90 + 2019 = **2109**

from the Haram
Mosque to the Aqsa Mosque which we had blessed its surroundings to show him of our signs.
It is He who is the All-Hearer (verse 1 of Sura 17): 90 + (138 + 280 + 41 + 138 + 232 + 741 +
274 + 49 + 295 + 90 + 463 + 56 + 11 + 211) = 90 + 3019 = **3109** (**3109** is the **443rd** Prime
Number) (**3615** is the **3109th** Composite Number)

Nineteen. And we have not
made People of the Fire except as Angels. And we have not made their Idda (number, or period)
except as a Fitna (Trial) (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74): (116 + 535 + 570 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 101 +
282 + 32 + 97 + 6 + 41 + 154) + (523 + 32 + 535) = 2019 + 1090 = **3109**

Nineteen. And we have not made
As'hab (People or Companions) of the Fire except Angels and we have not made their Idda
(number or period) except as a Fitna (Trial or Test). (verse 31 of Sura 74): (535 + 570) + 6 +
(41 + 154 + 102 + 282 + 32 + 97 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 523 + 32 + 535) = 1105 + 6 + 1999 = **3110**

listen the Day the Caller
calls from a close place. The Day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq, that is Day of the
Khuruj (Coming out or Departure) (verse 41 – 42 of Sura 50): (571 + 56 + 65 + 126 + 90 + 111)

+ [312 + 56 + 236 + 539 + 141 + 751 (or 750) + 56] = 1019 + 2091 (or 2090) = **3110 (or 3109)**

اقرأ بإسم ربك الذي خلق خلق الانسان من Recite in the name of your Lord who created. He created the human from (verse 1 - 2 of Sura 96): [302 + 103 (or 102) + 222 + 741 + 730 + 730 + 192] + 90 = 3020 (or 3019) + 90 = **3110 (or 3109)**

Israel : inhabit ليني إسرائيل أسكنوا الأرض فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة جئنا بكم لفيفا و بالحق أنزلناه و بالحق نزل the Land. When Promise of the End Times comes, we bring you Lafifa (scrolls or from mixed backgrounds). And in the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date), we descended it (him) and in the Haq, it (or he) descended. (verse 104 – 105 of Sura 17): 92 + [302 + 138 + 1032 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 838 (or 837) + 64 + 62 + 201 + 6 + 141 + 143 (or 144) + 6 + 141 + 87] = 92 + 4019 (or 4018) = **4111 (or 4110)**

ليله القدر و ما أدرك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من الف شهر تنزل الملكة و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from (verse 1 - 4 of Sura 97): [75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 225 (or 226) + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 126 + 6 + 245 + 96] + [(753 + 247) + 90] = 4019 (or 4020) + 1090 = **5109 (or 5110)**

how would you ما أدرك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من الف شهر تنزل الملائكة و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from (verse 2 - 4 of Sura 97): (41 + 235 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 532 + 6 + 245 + 96) + (753 + 247) + 90 = 4019 + (1000 + 90) = 4019 + 1090 = **5109**

have descended أنزلناه في ليله القدر و ما أدرك ما ليلت القدر ليلت القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملائكة it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, it is, till rise (verse 1 - 4 of Sura 97): (143 + 90 + 75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 235 + 41 + 470 + 335 + 470 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505) + (487 + 532) = 4092 + 1019 = **5111**

إذا جاء وعد الآخرة جئنا بكم لفيف و بالحق أنزلناه و بالحق نزل و ما أرسلناك إلا مبشرا و نذيرا When the Promise of the End Times comes, we bring you Lafifa (scrolls or as a mixed crowd). And in the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date), we descended it/him and in the Haq, it/he descended. And we have not sent you, except as a Mubashshir (Bearer of good news) and as a Nazeer (Warner). (verse 104 - 105 of Sura 17): (702 + 5 + 80 + 1232) + (55 + 62 + 200 + 6 + 141 + 143 + 6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 361 + 32 + 843 + 6 + 961) = 2019 + 3091 = **5110**

إننا أنزلناه في ليلت القدر و ما أدرك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملائكة و We have descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, it is, till rise of the Dawn (verse 1 - 5 of Sura 97): [(52 + 144 + 90 + 470 + 335) + [6 + 41 + 226 (or 225) + 41 + 75 + 335

$$+ 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 136 + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241] + (131 + 15 + 409 + 149 + 314) = 1091 \text{ (or } 1090) + [5001 \text{ (or } 5000) + 1018] = 1091 + 6019 \text{ (or } 6018) = \mathbf{7110}$$

إننا أنزلناه في ليلت القدر و ما أدراك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملائكة و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من كل أمر سلام هي حتى مطلع الفجر We have descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, it is, till rise of the Dawn (verse 1 - 5 of Sura 97): (52 + 144 + 90 + 470 + 335) + (6 + 41 + 226 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 127 + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241) + (131 + 15 + 419 + 149 + 314) = 1091 + (4993 + 1027) = 1091 + 6019 = **7110**

إننا أنزلناه في ليله القدر و ما أدريك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملائكت و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من كل أمر سلم هي حتا مطلع الفجر We have descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, it is, till rise of the Dawn (verse 1 - 5 of Sura 97): (52 + 144 + 90 + 75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 235 + 41) + (75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 523 + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241 + 130 + 15 + 409 + 149 + 314) = 1019 + 6091 = **7110**

إننا أنزلناه في ليله القدر و ما أدريك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملائكت و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من كل أمر سلام هي حتا مطلع الفجر We have descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, it is, till rise of the Dawn (verse 1 - 5 of Sura 97): (52 + 143 + 90 + 75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 235 + 41 + 75) + (335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 523 + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 249 + 90 + 50 + 241 + 131 + 15 + 409 + 149 + 314) = 1093 + 6019 = **7112**

في ليلت القدر و ما أدراك ما ليلت القدر ليلت القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملائكت و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من كل أمر سلام هي حتى مطلع الفجر in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, it is, till rise of the Dawn (verse 1 - 5 of Sura 97): 90 + (470 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 226 + 41 + 470 + 335 + 470 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 532 + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241 + 131 + 15 + 818 + 149 + 314) = 90 + 8019 = **8109**

بدء النهايه Bid'a (Beginning) of the Nihaya (End) : 7 + 102 = **109** (**109** is the **29th** Prime Number) (**144** is the **109th** Composite Number) (**599** is the **109th** Prime Number)

يوم جن Day of Jinn (demons): 56 + 53 = **109**

عوده حياه Awda (Return) of Life: 85 + 24 = **109**

الحمل The Haml (Pregnancy): **109**

الحمل The Himl (the baby in a pregnant woman's body): **109**

العهد The Covenant: **110** (**110** is the **80th** Composite Number) (**145** is the **110th** Composite Number) (**601** is the **110th** Prime Number)

هبوط آدم إلى أرض Hubut (Fall or Descent) of Adam to Earth: $22 + 46$ (or 45) $+ 41 + 1001 = 1110$ (or **1109**)

هبوط حادي عشر أبولو على قمر Hubut (Descent) of Eleventh Apollo on Moon : $22 + (23 + 570) + 45 + 110 + 340 = 22 + 593 + 45 + 110 + 340 = 1110$

خلفت Caliphate: **1110** (or **1111**)

خسف المسجد الأقصى Al-Masjid Al-Aqsa is collapsed: $740 + (138 + 232) = 740 + 370 = 1110$

جاء وعد الآخره ليسوا وجوهكم Promise of the End Times comes, they shall ruin your faces (verse 7 of Sura 17): $5 + 80 + 838$ (or 837) $+ 107 + 80 = 1110$ (or **1109**)

رءاه نزله اخرى He saw him (or it) in another descent (or fall down) (verse 13 of Sura 53): $207 + 92 + 811 = 1110$

ءايه يعرضوا و An Aya (Sign), they turn away and (verse 2 of Sura 54): **1110**

1109 is the **186th** Prime Number. Number **186** is the numerical value of:

القيمه The Qiyama (Resurrection, Rise , Upheaval or End Times): **186** (or **187**) (**186** is the **143rd** Composite Number) (**238** is the **186th** Composite Number) (**1109** is the **186th** Prime Number)

1110 is the **923rd** Composite Number. Number **923** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

جاء وعد الآخره Promise of the End Times comes (verse 7 of Sura 17): $5 + 80 + 838$ (or 837) = **923** (or **922**)

طلوع الشمس و قبل الغروب Tulu (Rise) of the Sun and before the Setting (Sun-set) (verse 39 of Sura 50): $115 + (431 + 6) + (132 + 1239) = 115 + 437 + 1371 = 1923$

ليله واحد رمضان Lailat (Eve) + One + Ramadan: $75 + 19 + 1091 = 1185$ (**1185** is the **990th** Composite Number) (**1408** is the **1185th** Composite Number)

(This refers to Eve of Ramadan 1, the first night of Ramadan)

ليله بدايه رمضان Laila (Night or Eve) of Bidaya (Beginning) of Ramadan: $75 + 22 + 1090$ (or 1091) = **1187 (or 1188)**

يوم أول رمضان Day of First of Ramadan: $56 + (37 + 1091) = 56 + 1128 = 1184$

يوم حجه الوداع Day of the Farewell Hijja (Pilgrimage): $56 + (16 + 112) = 56 + 128 = 184$ (184 is the 141st Composite Number) (236 is the 184th Composite Number) (1097 is the 184th Prime Number) (3184 is the 2733rd Composite Number)

يوم مبايعه Day of Mubaya'a (Pledge of Allegiance): $56 + 128 = 184$

النبي محمد The Prophet Mohammad: $93 + 92 = 185$ (185 is the 142nd Composite Number) (237 is the 185th Composite Number) (1103 is the 185th Prime Number)

نزل أول الوحي Nuzul (Descent) of Awwal (beginning) of the Wahy (Revelation): $93 + (37 + 55) = 93 + 92 = 185$

أجل مسمى Appointed term (verse 13 of Sura 35), (verse 33 of Sura 22) & (verse 4 of Sura 71): $34 + 150 = 184$

عبده إبليس Abadat (Worshippers) of Iblees (Diablo or Devil): $81 + 103 = 184$

رأى من آيات ربه الكبرى He saw from the Greatest Ayat (Signs) of his Lord (God) (verse 18 of Sura 53) : $[211 + 90 + 413 (411 \text{ or } 412)] + (207 + 263) = 714 (712 \text{ or } 713) + 470 = 1184 (1182 \text{ or } 1183)$ (equivalent to 184)

عالم الغيب Knower (or Knowledge) of the Ghayb (MetaPhysics) (verse 22 of Sura 59) & (verse 35 of Sura 53): $141 (or 140) + 1043 = 1184 (or 1183)$ (equivalent to 184)

خاتم النبيين Seal of the Prophets (verse 40 of Sura 33): $1041 + 143 (or 153) = 1184 (or 1194)$

نشر كتاب + المدينة اليهوديه Publishing of Book + The Jewish Madina (City/State): $550 + 423 (or 422) + (140 + 71) = 550 + [423 (or 422) + 211] = 550 + 634 (or 633) = 1184 (or 1183)$ (1184 is the 989th Composite Number) (1407 is the 1184th Composite Number) [Father of Zionism, Jewish journalist **Theodor Herzl**'s famous booklet titled *Der Judenstaat (The Jewish State)*, advocating the creation of a Jewish state, was published in Vienna, Austria, on February 14, 1896 (**Shaban 29 (or Ramadan 1), 1313 Hijri**) (Shevat 30, 5656 Jewish).]

رمضان الذي أنزل فيه القرآن هد للناس و بينت من الهدى Ramadan in which the Quran was descended as guidance to the people and evidences from the guidance (verse 185 of Sura 2): $1091 + (741 + 88 + 95 + 382 + 9 + 171 + 6 + 462 + 90 + 31) + 19 = 1091 + 2075 + 19 = 3185$ (Notice how this verse is divided into 3 segments: the first is equal to 1091, the numerical value of Ramadan, the second segment is equal 2075, which is equivalent to 75, the numerical value of Lailat (Eve), and

the third segment is equal to 19, the numerical value of “One”. So, **verse 285** seems to be intended to refer to **Eve of Ramadan One**. Furthermore, notice that this is **verse 185**, which is equivalent to **1185**, the numerical value of **Eve of Ramadan One**. This also seems to be intended to indicate that Quran started to descend on the **Eve of Ramadan 1**. Finally, **Ramadan 1** is the **237th day** of the Hijri year. Number **237** is the **185th Composite Number**.)

237 is the **185th Composite Number**. **Ramadan 1** is the **237th day** of the Hijri year

1103 is the **185th Prime Number**. Number **1103** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

إبليس Iblees (DiaBolus, Diablo, or Devil): **103 (or 102) (103 + 31 = 134)**
(**103** is the **27th Prime Number**) (**27** is the **17th Composite Number**) (**136** is the **103rd Composite Number**) (**563** is the **103rd Prime Number**)

عجل Calf (verse 88 of Sura 20): **103**

باب جهنم Door of Jahannam (Hell): $5 + 98 = 103$

إقتربت Approached (verse 1 of Sura 54): **1103** (equivalent to **103**) (**1103** is the **185th Prime Number**) (**1318** is the **1103rd Composite Number**)

نهاية الأرض The Nihaya (End) of the Earth: $71 + 1032 = 1103$

ليله بعث موتى Night of Ba'th (Resurrection) of Dead (People): $75 + 572 + 456 = 1103$
(equivalent to **103**)

يوم بدايه الآخره + القيامة Day of Bidaya (Beginning) of the End Times + The Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or beginning of End Times) : $56 + [22 + 838 (or 837)] = [56 + 860 (or 859)] + 187 = 916 (or 915) + 187 = 1103 (or 1102)$

وعد العلامات الكبرى + القيامة Promise of the Major Alamat (Signs) + The Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or beginning of End Times): $[80 + 573 (or 572) + 263] + 187 = [80 + 836 (or 835)] + 187 = 916 (or 915) + 187 = 1103 (or 1102)$

توقيت القيامة Tawqeet (Timing) of the Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or beginning of End Times): $916 + 187 = 1103$

Number **141** is the **106th Composite Number**. Number **577** is the **106th Prime Number**.
Number **577** is the numerical value of:

إسراء + معراج Israa + Miraj (miraculous heavenly journey): $263 + 314 (or 313) = 577$
(**or 576**)

الساعة + ليله القدر The Hour + The Night of Qadr: $167 + (75 + 335) = 167 + 410 = 577$

جنت عدن Paradies of Eden (verse 72 of Sura 9) : $453 (or 454) + 124 = 577 (or 578)$

أنزلناه في ليلة مباركه We have descended it/him in a blessed night (verses 3 - 6 of Sura 44): $144 \text{ (or } 143) + 90 + 75 + 268 \text{ (or } 267) = 577 \text{ (or } 576 \text{ or } 575)$

The Wahid (One) + Ramadan: $50 + 1091 \text{ (or } 1090) = 1141 \text{ (or } 1140)$
(This refers to **Ramadan 1**)

إننا أنزلناه في ليلة القدر We have descended it (or him) in the Night of Qadr (verse 1 of Sura 97): $51 + [51 + 144 + 90 + 470 + 335] = 51 + 1090 = 1141$

إن آية ملكه أن ياتيكم It is the Sign of his Kingship is to bring you (verse 248 of Sura 2): $51 + (50 + 412 + 95 + 51 + 481) = 51 + 1089 = 1140$

رب العلمين الرحمن الرحيم ملك Lord of the Alameen (People, Worlds, or Universe), the Rahman (Most Compassionate), the Raheem (Most Merciful), Master of (verse 2 – 4 of Sura 1): $(202 + 231 + 329 + 289) + 90 \text{ (or } 91) = 1051 + 90 \text{ (or } 91) = 1141 \text{ (or } 1142)$

القرآن هدى للناس و بينت من the Quran as guidance to the people and evidences of (verse 185 of Sura 2): $[383 \text{ (or } 382) + 19 + 171 + 6 + 472] + 90 = 1051 \text{ (or } 1050) + 90 = 1141 \text{ (or } 1140)$

بإذن ربهم من كل By permission of their Lord, from every (verse 4 of Sura 97): $(753 + 247) + 90 + 50 = (1000 + 90) + 50 = 1090 + 50 = 1140$

من ذرية فاطمه From the progeny of Fatima: $90 + (915 + 135) = 90 + 1050 = 1140$
(equivalent to **140**)

في ليلة مباركه إننا كنا منذرين فيها يفرق كل In a blessed night. We have been warning. In it, gets distinguished every (verse 3 – 4 of Sura 44): $90 + [75 + 267 \text{ (or } 268) + 52 + 71 + 1050 + 96 + 390] + 50 = [90 + 2001 \text{ (or } 2002)] + 50 = 2091 \text{ (or } 2092) + 50 = 2141 \text{ (or } 2042)$

يوم يناد المناد من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحة بالحق ذلك يوم day the caller calls from a close location, the day they hear the Saiha (Scream) on the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date), that is the day (verse 41 – 42 of Sura 50): $(56 + 65 + 126 + 90 + 111 + 312 + 56 + 236) + (144 + 141 + 750 + 56) = 1052 + 1091 = 2143$ (**2143** is the **324th** Prime Number)

طلوع الشمس و قبل الغروب و من الليل فسبحه و أدبار السجود و استمع Rise of the Sun and before the Setting and of the night, praise him and after the prostration. And listen (verse 39 – 41 of Sura 50): $(115 + 431 + 6 + 132 + 1239 + 6 + 90 + 71) + [155 + 6 + 208 \text{ (or } 207) + 104 + 6 + 571] = 2090 + 1050 = 3140$

فسبحه و أدبار السجود و استمع يوم يناد المناد من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحة بالحق ذلك
praise him and after the prostration. And listen the Day the caller calls from a close place. The
Day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq, that is (verse 40 – 42 of Sura 50): [155 (or 157) +
6 + 208 (or 207) + 104 + 6 + 571] + (56 + 65 + 126 + 90 + 111 + 312 + 56 + 236 + 144 + 141 +
751) = 1050 (or 1052) + 2088 = **3138 (or 3140)**

بالحق In the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date) (verse 105 of Sura 17) &
(verse 42 of Sura 50): **141** (**141** is the **106th** Composite Number) (**184** is the **141st** Composite
Number) (**236** is the **184th** Composite Number) (**299** is the **236th** Composite Number)

أجل بني آدم Ajal (Date of End) of Bani (Children) of Adam: 34 + [62 + 45 (or 46)] = 34 +
107 (or 108) = **141 (or 142)**

جمادى الأولى 5 Jumada Al-Ula + 5: (58 + 78) + 5 = 136 + 5 = **141** [Apollo 11 landed on
the Moon on July 20, 1969 (Jumada Al-Ula 5, 1389 Hijri)]

صيام Siam (Fasting): **141**

سد يأجوج + مأجوج Barrier of Gog + Magog: 64 + 23 + 53 = **140**

هد حائط المبكى Hadd (Destruction) of the Wall of Wailing: 9 + (28 + 103) = 9 + 131 = **140**

هد جبل الهيكل Hadd (Destruction) of Mountain of the Temple (or Temple Mount): 9 + (35 +
96) = 9 + 131 = **140**

يوم هبوط آدم + حواء Day of Hubut (Descent) of Adam + Hawwa (Eve): 56 + [22 + 46 (or
45) + 16] = 56 + 84 (or 83) = **140 (or 139)**

عوده الحياه Awda (Return) of the Life: 85 + 55 = **140**

عوده الوحي Awda (Return) + The Wahy (Revelation): 85 + 55 = **140**

يناد المناد من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحة The caller calls from a near place, the day they
hear the Saiha (Scream) (verse 41 – 42 of Sura 50): **1140**

وعد الآخرة + يوم الساعة Promise of the End Times (verse 104 of Sura 17) + Day of the
Hour: [80 + 837 (or 838)] + (56 + 167) = 917 (or 918) + 223 = **1140 (or 1141)**

رجعه خلافة إسلاميه Raj'a (Return) of Islamic Caliphate: 278 + [716 + 147 (or 146)] = 278
+ 863 (or 862) = **1141 (or 1140)**

الخلافة The Caliphate: **1141 (or 1142)**

مسجد قبه الصخره Mosque of Dome of the Rock : 107 + (107 + 926) = 107 + 1033 = **1140**

باسيليكاً قديس بطرس + فاتيكان Saint Peter's Basilica (Church) + Vatican: [134 (or 133) +
174 + 271] + 562 = 579 (or 578) + 562 = **1141 (or 1140)**

خروج إبليس من الجنة Khuruj (Getting-out, Departure, Exit) of Iblees from the Paradise: $809 + 103 + 90 + 139$ (or 89) = **1141 (or 1091)**

هبوط آدم إلى الأرض Hubut (Fall or Descent) of Adam to the Earth: $22 + 46$ (or 45) + 41 + 1032 = **1141 (or 1140)**

هبوط حادي عشر أبولو على القمر Hubut (Descent) of Eleventh Apollo on the Moon : $22 + (23 + 570) + 45 + 110 + 371 = 22 + 593 + 45 + 110 + 371 = 1141$

آتيه أكاد أخفيها is coming I barely hide it (verse 15 of Sura 20): 417 (or 416) + (26 + 697) = 417 (or 416) + 723 = **1140 (or 1139)**

أحياكم ثم يميتكم gave you life , then makes you die (verse 66 of Sura 22): 80 (or 79) + 540 + 520 = **1140 (or 1139)** (equivalent to **140**) (**1140** is the **950th** Composite Number) (**1358** is the **1140th** Composite Number)

نغساکي Nagasaki: **1141 (or 1142)** [The U.S. dropped an Atomic Bomb on Nagasaki, Japan at 11:02 AM (Japan Time) on **August 9, 1945 (Ramadan 1, 1364 Hijri)** (Av 30, 5705 Jewish).]

الله و الفتح ورأيت الناس يدخلون في into (verse 1 – 2 of Sura 110): $(66 + 6 + 519 + 6 + 611 + 142 + 700) + 90 = 2050 + 90 = 2140$

ص والقرآن ذي الذكر S. And the Quran, the one of remembrance (verse 1 of Sura 38): $90 + [6 + 383$ (or 382) + 710 + 951] = $90 + 2050$ (or 2049) = **2140 (or 2139)**

نزل القرآن + اللوح المحفوظ + بيت العزه Nuzul (Descent) of the Quran + The Preserved Board (from which the Quran descended) + Bayt (House) of the Izza (location in the sky where the Quran descended from the Preserved Board): $93 + 383$ (or 382) + (75 + 1065) + (412 + 113) = $93 + 383$ (or 382) + 1140 + 525 = **2141 (or 2140)**

رائد الفضاء + أبولو 11 + أرمسترونغ Astronaut of the Space + Apollo 11 + Armstrong: $215 + 913 + 45 + 11 + 1957$ (or 1958) = **3141 (or 3142)**

184 is the **141st** Composite Number. Number **184** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

يوم أول رمضان Day of First of Ramadan: $56 + (37 + 1091) = 56 + 1128 = 1184$

ليله واحد رمضان Lailat (Eve) + One + Ramadan: $75 + 19 + 1091 = 1185$
(**1185** is the **990th** Composite Number) (**1408** is the **1185th** Composite Number)
(This refers to Eve of Ramadan 1, the first night of Ramadan)

ليله الواحد + رمضان Laila (Eve or Night) of the Wahid (One) + Ramadan: $50 + 1091$ (or 1090) = **75 + 1141** (or 1140) = **1216 (or 1215)** (This refers to **Ramadan 1**)

ليله رجعه خلافه إسلاميه Lailat (Eve) of Raj'a (Return) of Islamic Caliphate: $75 + 278 + [716 + 147$ (or 146)] = $75 + [278 + 863$ (or 862)] = $75 + 1141$ (or 1140) = **1216 (or 1215)**

ليله هبوط آدم إلى الأرض Lailat (Eve) of Hubut (Fall or Descent) of Adam to the Earth: $75 + [22 + 46$ (or 45) + $41 + 1032$] = $75 + 1141$ (or 1140) = **1216 (or 1215)**

ليله نزول القرآن + اللوح المحفوظ + بيت العزه Lailat (Eve or Night) of Nuzul (Descent) of the Quran + The Preserved Board (from which the Quran descended) + Bayt (House) of the Izza (location in the sky where the Quran descended from the Preserved Board): $75 + 93 + 383$ (or 382) + $(75 + 1065) + (412 + 113)$ = $75 + [93 + 383$ (or 382) + $1140 + 525$] = $75 + 2141$ (or 2140) = **2216 (or 2215)**

رمضان الذي أنزل فيه القرآن هدا للناس و بينت من الهدى Ramadan in which the Quran was descended as guidance to the people and evidences from the guidance (verse 185 of Sura 2): $1091 + (771 + 88 + 95 + 382 + 10 + 171 + 6 + 462 + 90) + 31 + 19$ = $1091 + 75 + 31 + 19$ = **3216**

بدايه رمضان Bidaya (Beginning) of Ramadan: $22 + 1091$ (or 1090) = **1113 (or 1112)**

من علق إقرأ و ربك الأكرم From Alaq (clot). Read and your Lord, the Akram (Most Generous or Honorable) (verse 2 – 3 of Sura 96): $90 + (200 + 302 + 6 + 222 + 292)$ = $90 + 1022$ = **1112**

سبحه و أدبار السجود و استمع يوم يناد المناد من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحة بالحق ذلك يوم and after the prostration. And listen the Day the caller calls from a close place. The Day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq, that is Day of (verse 40 – 42 of Sura 50): $(75 + 6 + 208 + 104 + 6 + 571 + 56 + 65 + 126 + 90 + 111 + 312 + 56 + 236) + (144 + 141 + 750 + 56)$ = $2022 + 1091$ = **3113**

في ليله مبركه إنا كنا منذرين فيها يفرق كل أمر حكيم أمرا من عندنا إنا كنا مرسلين رحمه من ربك إنه هو In Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. We have been warning. In it, every wise command gets distinguished, a command from us. We have been sending a mercy from your Lord. It is He (HoWa) (verse 3 – 6 of Sura 44): $90 + [75 + 267$ (or 268) + $52 + 71 + 1050 + 96 + 390 + 50 + 241 + 78 + 242 + 90 + 175 + 52 + 71 + 390 + 253 + 90 + 222 + 56 + 11]$ = $90 + 4022$ (or 4023) = **4112 (or 4113)**

ليله القدر و ما أدراك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملائكه و الروح فيها

Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from (verse 1 – 4 of Sura 97): (75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 226 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 128 + 6 + 245 + 96) + (753 + 247) + 90 = 4022 + (1000 + 90) = 4022 + 1090 = **5112**

the Qadr. Lailat (Night or Eve) of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from (verse 2 – 4 of Sura 97): (335 + 470 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 523 + 6 + 245 + 96) + (753 + 247) + 90 = 4022 + (1000 + 90) = 4022 + 1090 = **5112**

إننا أنزلناه في ليلت القدر و ما أدراك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملائكت و الروح فيها
We have descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, it is, till rise of the Dawn (verse 1 - 4 of Sura 97): (52 + 144 + 90 + 470 + 335) + (6 + 41 + 226 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 494 + 531 + 6 + 245 + 96) = 1091 + 4022 = **5113**

نار إلا ملءت و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنه للذين كفروا ليستيقن الذين أوتوا
And we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (Trial) for those who have disbelieved so that will become certain those who have been given (verse 31 of Sura 74): (251 + 62 + 491 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 519 + 32 + 535) + (820 + 307 + 660 + 821 + 414) = 2091 + 3022 = **5113**

نسوي بنانه بل يريد الإنسن ليفجر أممه يسئل أيا ن يوم القيامة فإذا برق البصر و خسف القمر و جمع الشمس و
re-make (or re-construct) his fingertip. However, the human wants to indulge in evil deeds for the time ahead of him. He asks: When will Day of the Qiyama be? When the sight is sparkled and the Moon is eclipsed and the Sun and Moon are combined, the human being, on that day, says: Where is (verse 4 - 11 of Sura 75): [126 + 108 + 32 + 224 + 192 (or 193) + 323 + 86 (or 87)] + [100 (or 101) + 62 + 56 + 187 (or 186) + 782 + 302 + 323 + 6 + 740 + 371 + 6 + 113 + 431 + 371 + 146 + 193 (or 192) + 766 + 61] = 1091 (1092 or 1093) + 5022 = **6113**

إن أحسنتم أحسنتم لأنفسكم و إن أساتم فلها فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة ليسوا و وجوهكم و ليدخلوا المسجد كما دخلوه
If you do well, you do well to yourselves and if you do badly, it is to yourselves. When Promise of the End Times comes, they shall make faces look bad and they shall enter the Mosque like they entered it the first time and they shall destroy how high they reach completely. Perhaps your Lord may have mercy on you. And if you return, We return (verse 7 - 8 of Sura 17): [51 + 559 + 559 + 281 + 6 + 51 + 502 + 116 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 837 (or 838) + 107 + 80 + 6] + [681 + 138 + 61 + 645 + 37 + 245 + 6 + 649 + 41 + 107 + 1012 (or 1013) + 140 + 264 (or 262) + 51 + 318 + 6 + 51 + 514 + 125] = 4022 (or 4023) + 5091 (or 5090) = **9113 (or 9112)**

ءايه ملكه Sign of his Kingship (verse 248 of Sura 2): $17 + 95 = 112$

صايحه Saiha (Scream) : **113**

الإمام The Imam: **113**

إحياء + وفاه Wafat (Death) + Ihya (Bringing back to life): $92 + 21 = 113$

إحياء جان بول Ihya (Bringing back to life) of John Paul: $21 + 92 = 113$

خبائث Khaba'ith (wicked deeds or things) (verse 157 of Sura 7): **1113 (or 1112)**

ليله بدايه رمضان Laila (Night or Eve) of Bidaya (Beginning) of Ramadan: $75 + 22 + 1091$
(or 1090) = **1188 (or 1187)**

ليله الشعوذه Lailat (Eve) of the Sha'waza (Sorcery or Witchcraft): $75 + 1112 = 1187$
(equivalent to **187**)

القيامه The Qiyama (Resurrection, Rise, Upheaval, or End Times): **187 (or 186)**
($187 + 31 = 218$) (**187** is the **144th** Composite Number) (**240** is the **187th** Composite Number)

هدم + المسجد Hadm (destruction) of the Mosque: $49 + 138 = 187$

مملكه جن Kingdom of Jinn (invisible creatures): $135 + 53 = 188$ (**188** is the **145th** Composite Number) (**242** is the **188th** Composite Number)

آيه للناس An Aya (Miraculous Sign) for the people (verse 259 of Sura 2): 17 (or 16) + $171 = 188$ (**or 187**)

الإبتداء + الخلافه The Ibtida (Beginning) + The Caliphate: $440 + 747$ (or 746) = **1187 (or 1186)**

هبوط إبليس + آدم + حواء Hubut (Descent or Coming down) of Iblees + Adam + Hawwa (Eve): $22 + 103 + 46$ (or 45) + $16 = 187$ (**or 186**)

يوم هبوط آدم و حواء إلى أرض Day of Hubut (Descent or Fall) of Adam and Hawa (Eve) to Earth: $56 + [22 + 46$ (or 45) + $6 + 16$ (or 15) + $41 + 1001] = 56 + 1132$ (1130 or 1131) = **1188 (1186 or 1187)**

الهبوط + آدم + حواء إلى الأرض The Hubut (Descent or Fall) of Adam + Hawa (Eve) to the

Earth: $53 + 46$ (or 45) $+ 16$ (or 15) $+ 41 + 1032 = \mathbf{1188}$ (**1186 or 1187**)

على العرش استوى On the Throne, he has positioned himself (verse 5 of Sura 20): $110 + 601 + 477 = \mathbf{1188}$ (equivalent to **188**) (**1188** is the **992nd** Composite Number)

187 is the **144th** Composite Number. Number **144** is the numerical value of:

الصيحة The Saiha (Scream) (verse 42 of Sura 50): **144**

أول رمضان First + Ramadan: $37 + 1091$ (or 1090) = **1128** (or **1127**) (**1128** is the **939th** Composite Number) (**1346** is the **1128th** Composite Number)

البدء + رمضان The Bida (Beginning) + Ramadan: $38 + 1091 = \mathbf{1129}$

الله الرحمن الرحيم الحمد لله رب العالمين الرحمن الرحيم ملك يوم الدين Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem. Praise be to Allah, Lord of the Universe, the Rahman, the Raheem, master of Day of the Deen (Judgment or Religion). You are (verse 1 - 5 of Sura 1): $(66 + 330 + 289 + 83 + 65 + 204) + [232$ (or 231) $+ 329 + 289 + 90$ (or 91) $+ 56 + 95] = 1037 + 1091 = \mathbf{2128}$

إنا أنزلناه في ليلت القدر و ما أدريك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل المليكه و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من كل أمر سلام هي حتى مطلع الفجر We have descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, it is, till rise of the Dawn (verse 1 - 5 of Sura 97): $(52 + 143 + 90 + 470 + 335) + (6 + 41 + 235 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 522 + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241) + (131 + 15 + 418 + 149 + 314) = 1091 + (5010 + 1027) = 1091 + 6037 = \mathbf{7128}$

يوم نهايه Day of Nihaya (End): $56 + 71 = \mathbf{127}$ (**127** is the **31st** Prime Number) (**166** is the **127th** Composite Number) (**709** is the **127th** Prime Number)

يوم حساب Day of Hisab (Judgment): $56 + 71 = \mathbf{127}$

مبايعه Mubaya'a (Offer of Allegiance): **128** (**128** is the **96th** Composite Number) (**168** is the **128th** Composite Number) (**719** is the **128th** Prime Number) (**4128** is the **3560th** Composite Number)

الكعبه The Ka'ba (verse 97 of Sura 5): **128** (**The Ka'ba** is the cubic house covered in black located in the center of the Haram Mosque in Mecca.)

حجه الوداع The Farewell Hijja (Pilgrimage): $16 + 112 = \mathbf{128}$

الزمن The Zaman (Time): **128 (or 129)**

لنريك من آياتنا الكبرى To show you from among our biggest Ayat (Miraculous Signs)
(verse 23 of Sura 20): $310 + 90 + 464 (462 \text{ or } 463) + 263 = \mathbf{1127 (1125 \text{ or } 1126)}$

إن آية ملكه أن يأتيكم التابوت فيه سكينه من ربكم It is the Aya (Sign) of his kingship is that he brings you the Tabut (Coffin or Ark), in which there is Sakina from your Lord (verse 248 of Sura 2) : **2128 (2126 or 2127)**

بعيده ليلا من المسجد الحرام الى المسجد الاقصا الذي باركنا حوله his servant at night from the Haram Mosque to the Aqsa Mosque, the one we have blessed its surroundings (around it)
(verse 1 of Sura 17): $(83 + 71 + 90 + 138 + 280 + 41 + 138 + 223) + [741 + 274 (or 273)] + 49 = 1064 + 1015 (or 1014) + 49 = \mathbf{2128 (or 2127)}$

1345 is the **1127th** Composite Number. Number **1345** is equivalent the numerical value of:

المعراج The Miraj (Ascension to Heaven): **345** (**345** is the **276th** Composite Number) (**428** is the **345th** Composite Number) (**2333** is the **345th** Prime Number)

ليله أول رمضان Laila (Eve or night) of First + Ramadan: $(75 + 37) + 1091 = 112 + 1091 = \mathbf{1203}$

في بدايه رمضان In Bidaya (Beginning) of Ramadan : $90 + (22 + 1091) = 90 + 1113 = \mathbf{1203}$

ليله مبايعه Night of Mubaya'a (pledge of allegiance): $75 + 128 = \mathbf{203}$

الامام المهدي The Imam Mahdi: $113 + 90 = \mathbf{203}$ ($= 7 \times 29$) ($= 141 + 62$) ($= 31 + 172$)
(**203** is the **156th** Composite Number) (**259** is the **203rd** Composite Number) (**1237** is the **203rd** Prime Number)

المهدي + يوحنا بول The Mahdi + YoHanna (John) Paul: $90 + (75 + 38) = 90 + 113 = \mathbf{203}$

إحياء الدجال يوحنا بول The Dajjal's Ihya (Resurrection) of YoHanna (John) Paul: $(21 + 69) + (75 + 38) = 90 + 113 = \mathbf{203}$

الدنيا إلا يوم واحد The Dunya (World before the End Times) except one: **203** (This is part of a Hadith about the Mahdi)

تذهب الدنيا The Dunya (World before the End Times) shall be gone : $1107 + 96 = 1203$
(equivalent to **203**) (**1203** is the **1005th** Composite Number) (**1430** is the **1203rd** Composite
Number (This is part of a Hadith about the Mahdi)

آخرت Akhira (End Times) (verse 7 of Sura 17): **1202 (or 1201)**

رجعه الخلفه الإسلاميه Raj'a (Return) of the Islamic Caliphate: $278 + [747 + 178 \text{ (or 177)}] =$
 $278 + 925 \text{ (or 924)} = 1203 \text{ (or 1202)}$

رجوع الخلفه الإسلاميه Ruju (Return) of the Islamic Caliphate: $279 + [747 + 177 \text{ (or 178)}] =$
 $279 + 924 \text{ (or 925)} = 1203 \text{ (or 1204)}$

203 is the **156th** Composite Number. Number **156** is the numerical value of:

الميعاد The Miad (appointment, appointed time, or promise) (verse 9 of Sura 3): **156**

قيامه Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): **156 (or 155)**

إنهاء زمان Inha (Ending) of Zaman (Time): $58 + 98 \text{ (or 97)} = 156 \text{ (or 155)}$

إحياء مملكه Ihya (Resurrection or Revival) of a Kingdom: $21 + 135 = 156$

إبتداء الخلفه Ibtida (Beginning) of the Caliphate: $409 + 747 \text{ (or 746)} = 1156$
(or **1155**) (equivalent to **156**)

ليله شعوده Lailat (Eve) of Sha'waza (Sorcery or Witchcraft): $75 + 1081 = 1156$

هبوط آدم + حواء إلى الأرض Hubut (Descent or Fall) of Adam + Hawa (Eve) to the
Earth: $22 + [45 \text{ (or 46)} + 16 \text{ (or 15)} + 41 + 1032] = 22 + 1134 \text{ (1133 or 1135)} = 1156 \text{ (1155 or 1157)}$

1237 is the **203rd** Prime Number. Number **1237** is equivalent to **237**. **Ramadan 1** is the **237th**
day of the Hijri Calendar.

Shaban 29 is the **236th** day of the Hijri year.

Ramadan 1 is the **237th** day of the Hijri year.

Let us examine both **236** and **237**:

أول نهايه الزمن Awwal (Beginning) of Nihaya (End) of the Zaman (Time): $37 + [71 + 128$
(or 129)] = $37 + 199 \text{ (or 200)} = 236 \text{ (or 237)}$

بدء النهايه + الزمن Bid'a (Beginning) of the Nihaya (End) + The Zaman (Time): $7 + 102 +$
 $128 \text{ (or 129)} = 237 \text{ (or 238)}$

يوم نهايه الحمل Day of Nihaya (End) of the Haml (Pregnancy): $56 + (71 + 109) = 56 + 180 =$
236

إنزال الوحي + محمد Inzal (Bringing down) of thre Wahy (Revelation) + Mohammad : (89 + 55) + 92 = 144 + 92 = **236**

سفاك الدم Shedder of the Blood: 161 + 75 = **236**

هدم الأقصا Hadda (Destruction) of the Aqsa: 14 + 223 = **237**

المسجد النبوي The Nabawi Mosque : 138 + 99 = **237** (It is Prophet Mohammad (p)'s Mosque in Medina)

الساعة + الدجال The Hour + The Dajjal : 167 + 69 = **236**

يوم الوعد + الدجال Day of the Promise: (56 + 111) + 69 = 167 + 69 = **236**

وعد الله + المهدي Promise of Allah + The Mahdi : (80 + 66) + 90 = 146 + 90 = **236**

القيام + جان The Qiyam (Resurrection) + Jan (John): 182 + 54 = **236**

ليله السلام Laila (Night or Eve) of the Peace: 75 + 162 (or 161) = **237 (or 236)**

وقفه الحجاج Waqfa (Stand up) of the pilgrims on Arafat: 191 + 46 = **237**

أسمه كأسمي His name is like my name (Part of a Hadith about the Mahdi): 106 + 131 = **237**

الهدى + بن + فاطمه The Huda (Guide or Guidance) + son of + Fatima: [50 + 52 (or 53)] + 135 = 102 (or 103) + 135 = **237 (or 238)**

أصحاب الكهف People of the Cave (verse 9 of Sura 18): 101 (or 102) + 136 = **237 (or 238)**

الأختام السبع The Seven Seals: 1073 + 163 = **1236** (equivalent to **236**) (= 2 x 2 x3 x **103**) (**1236** is the **1033rd** Composite Number) (**1469** is the **1236th** Composite Number)

الظاهر و الباطن The apparent (or outer) and the inner (verse 3 of Sura 57): 1137 (or 1136) + 6 + 93 (or 92) = **1236 (1234 or 1235)**

الغدار The Ghaddar (Deceiver or Betrayer or Treacherer): **1236**

نغساكي + اليابان Nagasaki + Japan: 1141 (1142 or 1143) + 95 = **1236 (1237 or 1238)**
[The U.S. dropped the atomic bomb over Nagasaki, Japan at 11:02 a.m. (Japan Time) on **August 9, 1945 (Ramadan 1, 1364 Hijri)** (Av 30, 5705 Jewish), meaning on **August 8, 1945 (Shaban 29, 1364 Hijri)** at 9:02 PM (New York Time).]

فيها بإذن ربهم من كل in it by permission of their Lord from every (verse 4 of Sura 97): **1236**

ملكا لا ينبغي لاحد Kingship that will not be offered to anyone (verse 35 of Sura 38): **1237**

(1470 is the 1237th Composite Number)

أصحاب النار إلا ملائكته و ما جعلنا عدتهم As'hab (People or Companions) of the Fire except Angels and we have not made their Idda (number or period). (verse 31 of Sura 74): 102 (or 101) + 282 + 32 + 97 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 523 = **1237 (or 1236)**

إني انا النذير المبين It is me the Evident Warner (verse 89 of Sura 15): (61 + 52 + 991) + 133 = 1104 + 133 = **1237** (equivalent to **237**)

إنا أرسلناك شهيدا ومبشرا ونذيرا We have sent you as Witness, and a Bearer of Good News and a Warner (verse 45 of Sura 33): **2237 (2236, 2238 or 2239)** (equivalent to **237**)

الليل فسبحه وأدبر السجود و استمع يوم يناد المناد من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحة بالحق ذلك the Night, praise him and after the prostration. And listen the day the caller calls from a close place, the day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq. That is (verse 40 – 42 of Sura 50): (101 + 155 + 6 + 207 + 104 + 6 + 571 + 56 + 65 + 126 + 90 + 111 + 312 + 56 + 236) + (144 + 141 + 750) = 2202 + 1035 = **3237** (This segment of **verse 40 – 42 of Sura 50** consists of **16 words**)

299 (or 300) is the **236th (or 237th)** Composite Number. Number **299 (or 300)** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

السحر The Magic (or Sorcery) (verse 102 of Sura 2): **299**

يوم الإبحار Day of the Ibhar (Sailing): 56 + 243 = **299**

يم أحمر Red Yam (Sea): 50 + 249 = **299**

مملكة قدس Kingdom of Quds (Jerusalem): 135 + 164 = **299** (**Kingdom of Jerusalem** was the name of the Kingdom of the Crusaders in the Middle East)

الوحي + جبريل The Wahy (Revelation or Inspiration) + Jibreel (Gabriel): 55 + 245 = **300** (**300** is the **237th** Composite Number) (**375** is the **300th** Composite Number)

الإمام بن فاطمه The Imam, son of Fatima : 113 + 52 (or 53) + 135 = **300 (or 301)**

يصلحه الله في Allah will make him good in : 143 + 67 (or 66) + 90 = **300 (or 299)** (This is part of a Hadith about the **Mahdi**)

المهدي من عترتي ولد The Mahdi is from Itraty (My Family), son (or a descendent) of : 90 + 90 + 1080 + 40 = **1300** (This part of a Hadith about **the Mahdi**)

غودفري Godfrey : **1300 (or 1294)** [**Godfrey de Bouillon** was one of the leaders of the Crusaders in the siege of Jerusalem. After they conquered Jerusalem on **July 15, 1099**, he became ruler of **Kingdom of Jerusalem on July 22, 1099 (Ramadan 1).**]

البدايه + أول مرحله من الآخره The Bidaya (Beginning) + Awwal (First) phase of the

Akhira (End Times): $53 + [37 + 283 + 90 + 837 \text{ (or } 838)] = 53 + 1247 \text{ (or } 1248) = \mathbf{1300}$
(or **1301**)

يكون في آخر أمتي خليفة يحثي المال حتى There will be at the End of my Nation a Caliph who fills his hands with money (to give it away) in a grasp: **3300 (or 3301)** (This is a Hadith about **the Mahdi**)

236 (or 237) is the **184th (or 185th)** Composite Number. Number **184 (or 185)** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

نزل أول الوحي Nuzul (Descent) of Awwal (beginning) of the Wahy (Revelation): $93 + (37 + 55) = 93 + 92 = \mathbf{185}$ (**185** is the **142nd** Composite Number) (**237** is the **185th** Composite Number) (**1103** is the **185th** Prime Number)

ليلة واحد رمضان Lailat (Eve) + One + Ramadan: $75 + 19 + 1091 = \mathbf{1185}$
(This refers to Eve of Ramadan 1, the first night of Ramadan)

يوم أول رمضان Day of First of Ramadan: $56 + (37 + 1091) = 56 + 1128 = \mathbf{1184}$

1470 is the **1237th** Composite Number. Number **1470** is equivalent to:

ليلة Lailat (Night): **470**

الأول رمضان The First + Ramadan: $68 + 1091 \text{ (or } 1090) = \mathbf{1159 \text{ (or } 1158)}$

المبايعه The Mubaya'a (Offer of Allegiance): **159 (= 3 x 53)** (**159** is the **121st** Composite Number) (**206** is the **159th** Composite Number) (**937** is the **159th** Prime Number)

اسمه احمد His name is Ahmad (verse 6 of Sura 61): $106 + 53 = \mathbf{159}$

الحسين Al-Hussein: **159**

ابن جوزيف Son of Joseph: $53 \text{ (or } 52) + 106 = \mathbf{159 \text{ (or } 158)}$

المهدي + الدجال The Mahdi + The Dajjal (Deceiver): $90 + 69 = \mathbf{159}$

يوم إبليس Day of Iblees (Devil): $56 + 103 = \mathbf{159}$

الهيكل الثالث The Third Haikal (Temple): $96 + 1062 = \mathbf{1158}$ (equivalent to **158**)
(**1158** is the **966th** Composite Number)

ليلة الأول رمضان Laila (Eve or night) of the First + Ramadan: $75 + 68 + 1091$ (or 1090) = $143 + 1091$ (or 1090) = **1233 (or 1234)**

في ليلة القدر وما أدريك ما ليلة القدر in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? (verse 1 - 5 of Sura 97): $90 + 75 + (335 + 6 + 41 + 235 + 41 + 75 + 335) = 90 + 75 + 1068 = 1233$

أنزلناه في We have descended (brought down) it/him in (verse 1 of Sura 97): 143 (or 144) + $90 = 233$ (or 234)

ينزل الملكة He descends the Angels (verse 2 of Sura 16): $97 + 136$ (or 137) = **233 (or 234)**

الأخرت The Akhira (End Times) (verse 7 of Sura 17) & (verse 104 of Sura 17): **1233 (or 1232)**

الرجعة + الخلافة الإسلامية The Raj'a (Return) + The Islamic Caliphate : $309 + [747$ (or 746) + 177 (or 178)] = $309 + 924$ (923 or 925) = **1233 (1232 or 1234)**

معبد اليهود الثالث The Third Ma'bad (Temple) of the Jews: $116 + 56 + 1062$ (or 1061) = **1234 (or 1233) (equivalent to 234)**

يوم بدايه رمضان Day of Bidaya (Beginning) of Ramadan: $56 + [22 + 1091$ (or 1090)] = $56 + 1113$ (or 1112) = **1169 (or 1168)**

الشمس و قبل الغروب و من الليل ف سبحه و أديار السجود و استمع يوم يناد المناد من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون the Sun and before the Setting and of the night, praise him and after the prostration. And listen the Day the caller calls from a close place. The Day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq, that is Day of (verse 39 – 42 of Sura 50): $(431 + 6 + 132 + 1239 + 6 + 90 + 71 + 80) + (75 + 6 + 208 + 104 + 6 + 571 + 56 + 65 + 126 + 90 + 111 + 312 + 56 + 236) + (144 + 141 + 750 + 56) = 2055 + 2022 + 1091 = 5168$

The following segment of **verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74** consists of **19 words** and starts with the word “**Nineteen**” and ends with the word “**the Book**” whose numerical value is **454** (which represents year 1454 Hijri, in which Day of Resurrection is likely to occur). By the way, 1454 is equivalent to 454, the numerical value of “Paradises”. In our opinion, the **19 words** represent **19 years** from **Ramadan 1, 1435 Hijri**, the day on which ISIS announced its Islamic Caliphate, till **1454**, the Hijri in which the Day of Resurrection is likely to occur. The numerical value of the first five words of verse 31 is $1435 + 6 = 1441$. The numerical value of next 8 words which ends with the word “the Book” (whose numerical value is 454) is 4013, which is equivalent to **13**. This may mean that there are about **13 Hijri years** from year 1441 Hijri till year 1454:

تسعه عشر و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملئكه و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنة للذين كفروا ليستيقن الذين أوتوا الكتاب
 Nineteen. And we have not made People of the Fire except as Angels. And we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (Trial) for those who have disbelieved so that will become certain those who have been given the Book (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74): $(535 + 570) + 6 + (41 + 154 + 102 + 282 + 62 + 105 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 519) + (32 + 535 + 820 + 307 + 660 + 821 + 414) + 454 = 1105 + (6 + 1435) + (3559 + 454) = 1105 + (1441 + 4013) = 1105 + 5454 = 6559$

Chapter 2

Analysis of Zu Al-Qada 29 - Zu Al-Hijja 1

In the End Times, two important events are likely to happen on **Zu Al-Hijja 1** and may lead to their climax in another important event on **Zu Al-Hijja 9 – 10**. These 2 events are:

- (1) **Emergence of the Mahdi:** The Mahdi is likely to emerge on Zu Al-Qada 29 - Zu Al-Hijja 1, **1441 Hijri (July 21 – 22, 2020) (Tammuz 29 – Av 1, 5780 Jewish)**. The Crusaders captured Jerusalem for the first time on **July 15, 1099 Julian Calendar** (equivalent to **July 21** based on Gregorian Calendar, used today). On **July 22, 1946**, Jewish gangs blew up the western section of King David Hotel in Jerusalem. King David Hotel is numerical equal to Al-Aqsa Mosque.

هد المسجد الاقصا Hadd (Destruction) of Al-Aqsa Mosque: $9 + 138 + 223 = 370$

المسجد الاقصى Al-Aqsa Mosque (in Jerusalem): $138 + 232 = 370$

فندق الملك داود Funduq (Hotel) of the King David: $234 + 121 + 15$ (or 21) = **370 (or 376)**
 [On **July 22, 1946 (Shaban 23, 1365 Hijri) (Tammuz 23, 5706 Jewish)**, the **western part** of the southern wing of **King David Hotel** in Jerusalem, which was serving as headquarters of the British Mandate, collapsed due to explosives set off by **Irgun**, a Zionist terrorist group led by **Menahim Begin**, who later became Prime Minister of Israel.]

سقوط القدس Fall of Al-Quds (Jerusalem): $175 + 195 = 370$

الحمله الصليبيه الأولى The First Crusade Expedition : $78 + (114 + 178) = 78 + 292 = 370$

Notice how the blowing up of **King David Hotel** occurred on **July 22, 1946 (Shaban 23, 1365 Hijri) (Tammuz 23, 5706 Jewish)**, a day equivalent to the day in which the **Crusaders entered Jerusalem** on July 15, 1099 AD Julian (**July 21, 1099 Gregorian) (Shaban 23, 492 Hijri) (Tammuz 23, 4859 Jewish Calendar)**

July 22 is the **203rd day** of the Gregorian calendar. Number **203** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

الامام المهدي The Imam Mahdi: $113 + 90 = 203$ (**203** is the **156th Composite Number**) (**259** is the **203rd Composite Number**) (**1237** is the **203rd Prime Number**) (**6203** is the **807th Prime Number**)

رجعه الخلافة الإسلاميه Raj'a (Return) of the Islamic Caliphate: $278 + [747 + 178 \text{ (or } 177)] = 278 + 925 \text{ (or } 924) = 1203 \text{ (or } 1202)$ (equivalent to **203**)

رجوع الخلافة الإسلاميه Ruju (Return) of the Islamic Caliphate: $279 + [747 + 177 \text{ (or } 178)] = 279 + 924 \text{ (or } 925) = 1203 \text{ (or } 1204)$ (equivalent to **203**)

- (2) **Emergence of the Dajjal: The Dajjal** is likely to emerge on Zu Al-Qada 29 - Zu Al-Hijja 1, **1445 Hijri (June 7, 2024) (Iyar 29 – Sivan 1, 5784 Jewish)**. Israel captured the old city of Jerusalem on **June 7, 1967 (Iyar 28, 5727 Jewish)**.

Events on Zu Al-Qada 28 – Zu Al-Hijja 1

- Ali bin Abi Talib married Fatima, daughter of Prophet Mohammad (p) on **Zu Al-Hijja 1, 2 Hijri** (May 25, 624 Julian) (May 28, 624 Gregorian). The Mahdi who will emerge in the End Times is supposed to be a descendant of Ali and Fatima.
- On the **Zu Al-Qada 29, 207 Hijri** (April 15, 823 Julian), Abbasi Caliph Al-Mamoun took off his green attire and wore black attire instead. Caliph Al-Mamoun started wearing green after he had appointed Ali bin Mousa Al-Rida (who is considered by the Twelver Shia as the 8th Imam) as his successor on Ramadan 7, 210 Hijri . Al-Mammon asked Muslims to start wearing Green after he appointed Ali bin Mousa Al-Rida. Green was the color that symbolizes the descendants of Ali bin Abi Talib. Black was the color of the Abbasi dynasty. This gesture was to indicate that he decided to cancel his appointment.
- On **April 24, 1920** (Shaban 4, 1338 Hijri) (**Iyar 5, 5680 Jewish**), at the **Conference of San Remo**, a draft of an agreement among the the Allies to award the Mandate over Palestine to Britain was done. On the next day, **April 25, 1920** (Shaban 5, 1338 Hijri) (**Iyar 6, 5680 Jewish**), was finalized and approved. The revised final draft of the **British mandate** (including Transjordan) was forwarded to the **League of Nations** and was announced by **League**

of Nations on **July 22, 1922** (Zu Al-Qada 27 (or 26), 1340 Hijri) (Tammuz 26, 5682 Jewish). The draft of the **British Mandate for Palestine** was approved by the **League of Nations** on **July 24, 1922 Gregorian (July 11, 1922 Julian) (Zu Al-Qada 29 (or 28), 1340 Hijri)** (Tammuz 28, 5682 Jewish) (2423,259.5th **Julian Day**). Herbert Samuel, who was Member of the Parliament of Britain, was appointed first High Commissioner of Palestine. On **September 11, 1922 (Muharram 17, 1341 Hijri)** (Elul 18, 5682 Jewish), the oaths of office for the **British High Commissioner** and Commander in Chief for Palestine were administered in Jerusalem. Herbert Samuel was a Jew. So, he became the first Jew to govern in the Land of Israel in 2,000 years. One month after Britain's declaration of war on the Ottoman Empire in November 1914, Hebert Samuel met Chaim Weizmann, who was to become the President of the World Zionist Organization and later the first President of Israel. According to Weizmann's memoirs, Herbert Samuel was already an avid believer in Zionism and believed that Weizmann's demands were too modest. Herbert Samuel did not want to enter into a detailed discussion of his plans but mentioned that "the Jews would have to build railways, harbours, a university, a network of schools, etc", as well as potentially a Temple in "modernized form". In January 1915, Herbert Samuel circulated a memorandum titled, "The Future of Palestine", to his colleagues, suggesting that Britain should conquer Palestine. The memorandum stated, "I am assured that the solution of the problem of Palestine which would be much the most welcome to the leaders and supporters of the Zionist movement throughout the World would be the annexation of the country to the British Empire".

- In **Turkey**, the **Democratic Party** won 52% of the votes in the first free parliamentary elections in Turkish history on **May 14, 1950 (Rajab 27, 1369 Hijri)** (Iyar 27, 5710 Jewish). This led one of the **Democratic Party's** founders, **Adnan Menderes** to form **Turkey's 19th government** and serve as Prime Minister from **May 22, 1950** (Shaban 4, 1369 Hijri). He introduced pro-Islam policies. On **Friday, June 16, 1950 (Ramadan 1, 1369 Hijri)**, the Azan (Call to Prayer in Mosques) in Arabic was legalized in Turkey. A military coup took over on May 27, 1960 Gregorian (**May 14, 1960 Julian**) (**Zu Al-Hijja 1, 1379 Hijri**). While Turkey was ruled by the military coup leaders, **Adnan Menderes** was hanged on **September 17, 1961** (Rabi Thani 6, **1381 Hijri**).

- As his first visit to Israel that was part of his first World Tour, **Frank Sinatra** arrived to Israel in his private plane at night on **May 3, 1962 (Zu Al-Qada 29, 1381 Hijri)** (**Nisan 29, 5722 Jewish**), for series of seven performances in six cities in Israel from which the proceeds will go toward establishment of a youth center called **Frank Sinatra Brotherhood and Friendship Center for Arab and Israeli Children**, in the Arab city of Nazareth. His visit coincided with Israel's annual Yom Ha'atzmaut (Independence Day) celebrations that commemorate the Zionist Jews' declaration of the establishment of State of Israel on **May 14, 1948 (Iyar 5, 5708 Jewish)**. Sinatra sang at the official Independence Day event in **Tel Aviv** on **May 9, 1962 (Iyar 5, 5722 Jewish)** and was seated beside Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion and General Moshe Dayan on the reviewing stand during the Israel Defense Forces parade. During this visit, he visited the **Old City of Jerusalem** which was ruled by Jordan.

- On **January 25, 1971 (Zu Al-Qada 29 (or 28) 1390 Hijri)** (Teveth 28, 5731 Jewish), a military coup d'état by the Ugandan military happened in Uganda, led by general Idi Amin (who is a Muslim), against President of Uganda, Milton Obote.

- On **September 14, 1982**, Bashir Gemayel (Head of a Christian militia called the Lebanese forces who had been elected as President of Lebanon on **August 23, 1982**) was assassinated in a massive explosion. At night on September 14, 1982, the Israeli army chief of staff, Eitan, flew to Beirut where he met with the leadership of the Lebanese Forces, a Christian militia and told them that Israel is going to enter West Beirut, but that Israel wanted the Lebanese Forces militia to enter Sabra and Shatila Palestinian Camps. On September 15, 1982, Yasir Arafat met, for the first time, with Pope John Paul II in the Vatican. Shortly after 6.00 a.m. on September 15, 1982, the Israeli army started entering West Beirut and in control of Beirut by the following day. The massacre, of about 3000 Palestinian civilians, in Palestinian refugee camps of Sabra and Shatila in Beirut, Lebanon by a Lebanese Forces militia headed Eli Hobeika lasted from around 6:00 pm, on Thursday, **September 16, 1982** (Zu Al-Qada 28, 1402 Hijri) (Elul 28, 5742 Jewish) (2445,228.5th Julian Day) till around 8:00 am, Saturday, **September 18, 1982** (Zu Al-Hijja 1, 1402 Hijri) (Tishri 1, 5743 Jewish).

- **Jerusalem Covenant** was written in 1992 by Deputy Chief Justice Rabbi Menachem Elon. It is intended as a **renewal of the Biblical covenant** between God and the Children of Israel and emphasizes the importance of Jerusalem for the Jews and their insistence of having all of Jerusalem as the capital of Israel. The signing of this Covenant started in **May 31, 1992** (Zu Al-Qada 28, 1412 Hijri) (Iyar 28, 5752 Jewish) because it was Jerusalem Day, an annual holiday celebrated in Israel on Iyar 28, the anniversary of Israel's capture of the Old City of Jerusalem on June 7, 1967 (Iyar 28, 5727 Jewish). **May 31, 1992** (Iyar 28, 5752 Jewish) was the **25th anniversary** of Israel's capture of Old City of Jerusalem. The Covenant is in the form of a **scroll written on parchment**. It was circulated to all the Jewish communities in the World for signing for **one Jewish year** that was designated as Year of Jerusalem, starting from May 31, 1992 (Zu Al-Qada 28, 1412 Hijri) (Jerusalem Day, Iyar 28, 5752 Jewish) till **Iyar 28** of the next year, meaning till **May 19, 1993** (Zu Al-Qada 28, 1413 Hijri) (Jerusalem Day, Iyar 28, 5753 Jewish) the day on which the Covenant returned to Jerusalem and was signed by hundred of prominent individuals who came to Jerusalem to sign this Covenant and attend the big celebration of this occasion that was held in Jerusalem. The Jerusalem Covenant has been displayed since 1993 alongside Israel's Declaration of Independence in the Knesset (Parliament) of Israel. The Jerusalem Covenant project was the main accomplishment of the **Ministry of Jerusalem Affairs** created by Prime Minister **Yitzhak Shamir**. The campaign to solicit signatures to this Covenant from the general public throughout the World, particularly on the internet, continues even till now in 2017.

- On **March 5, 2000** (Zu Al-Qada 29, 1420 Hijri), the Israeli cabinet (headed by Prime Minister, **Ehud Barak**) voted unanimously to unilaterally **withdraw from Lebanon** by **July 7, 2000**, the first anniversary of Ehud Barak's becoming Prime Minister. The quick collapse of S.L.A. was in contrast with how S.L.A. managed to maintain its control of a significant area of South Lebanon between the Israel's invasion in 1978 and Israel's invasion in 1982. This forced Israel in the night of **May 23 - 24, 2000**, before the dawn of **May 24, 2000** (Safar 19, 1421 Hijri) (Iyar 19, 5760 Jewish), to complete full **withdrawal** of Israeli troops (ahead of its initial planned withdrawal in July) from **most of the Lebanese territories** it had occupied since its Israel's first invasion of Lebanon in 1978.

- Mullah Mohammed Omar, the Taliban leader, issued a special edict on February 26, 2001 (**Zu Al-Hijja 2**, 1421 Hijri) ordering the destruction of all non-Islamic statues. The 1700-year-old Buddha's statues in Afghanistan started to be destroyed by the Taliban on March 3, 2001.
- On **January 9, 2005 (Zu Al-Qada 29**, 1425 Hijri) (Teveth 28, 5765 Jewish), Mahmoud Abbas was elected President of the Palestinian National Authority, succeeding Yasir Arafat.
- **On January 2, 2006, (Zu Al-Hijja 1, 1426 Hijri)** (Teveth 2, 5766 Jewish), members of the Zionist extremist group called **Temple Mount and Eretz Yisrael Faithful Movement (which was founded in 1967)** performed a religious rituals calling for destruction of the Aqsa Mosque. They attacked Palestinians youths in the city of Al-Khalil and tried to enter the Aqsa Mosque compound.
- On **September 10, 2014**, U.S. President **Barack Obama** delivered a speech addressed to the American people, on TV, regarding his strategy to deal with ISIS in Syria and Iraq. On **September 11, 2014**, after a meeting in Jeddah, **10 Arab countries** joined the **coalition against ISIS**. On Tuesday, **September 23, 2014 (Zu Al-Qada 28**, 1435 Hijri) (Elul 28, 5774 Jewish) (2456,923.5th Julian Day) at 3:30 a.m. local time in Syria (September 22, 2014 at 8:30 p.m. Eastern Time in the U.S.), an international coalition of countries (including some Arab countries) started airstrikes against ISIS in Syria. On Tuesday morning, **September 23, 2014**, few hours after the beginning of the airstrikes, President Barack Obama delivered a statement, in the presence of media reporters, from the White House, in Washington, DC. The U.S. military, acting alone, also launched 8 strikes on **Khorasan Group** targets near Aleppo, Syria. U.S. intelligence believes that this group, which is associated with Al-Qaida, poses a more serious, direct threat to the U.S. and Europe than ISIS, but this group remained surprisingly unknown.
- On Friday, **September 11, 2015 (Zu Al-Qada 27**, 1436 Hijri) (Elul 27, 5775 Jewish), around 5:30 pm, a construction crane (190 meters high) fell onto the Masjid Al-Haram (the mosque in which the Kaba is located). About 118 people died and 394 were injured. The crane fell onto the east side of the mosque, with its boom crashing through the roof. One witness reported that the crane fell on the third floor above Al-Safa and Al-Marwah. This incident in Mecca s considered the deadliest crane collapse accident in modern history, with the previous most deadly incident being the collapse of a construction crane in New York City on March 15, 2008 (Rabi Awwal 7, 1429 Hijri), killing only seven people.
- On **September 13, 2015 (Zu Al-Qada 29**, 1436 Hijri) (**Elul 29**, 5775 Jewish, the last day of the Jewish year), Israeli forces clashed with Palestinians at the Aqsa Mosque compound.

Events on July 21 - 22

July 22 is the **202th** day of the year in the Gregorian calendar. There are **162 days** remaining until the end of the year.

The following events happened during this period:

- The Abbasi Caliph Al-Mutasim forces led by General Afshin defeated the Byzantine forces of Emperor Theophilos on **July 22, 838 AD Julian (Shaban 26, 223 Hijri)** (Tammuz 26, 4598 Jewish) in the Battle of **Anzen** (or Dazman in today's Turkey).

- As the **first Crusade** was approaching Jerusalem, an eclipse of the moon on **June 5, 1099** was regarded by the Crusaders as a favorable sign from God. The Crusade reached Jerusalem, the main destination of their **pilgrimage journey**, in the morning, on **Tuesday, June 7, 1099 Julian** (Rajab 15, 492 Hijri) (Sivan 15, 4859 Jewish). Faced with a seemingly impossible task, the low morale of the Crusaders was raised when a priest, by the name of **Peter Desiderius**, claimed to have had a divine vision instructing them to fast and then march in a barefoot procession around the city walls, after which the city would fall in nine days, following the Biblical example of Joshua at the siege of Jericho. After fasting for 3 days, on Friday, **July 8, 1099**, the Crusaders performed the procession, sounding trumpets and chanting as instructed by Desiderius, ending on the Mount of Olives where Peter the Hermit preached to them, while the city's Muslim defenders mocked them. More practical help for the Crusaders had already arrived in the form of six ships that anchored at Jaffa, which had been abandoned by the Muslims. The ships were carrying food, armaments, and supplies needed to build siege engines. Using their newly acquired supplies, the Crusaders, with the aid of Genoese engineers, began building **two huge siege towers**, catapults and a battering ram. On **July 10, 1099 (Shaban 18, 492 Hijri) (Tammuz 18, 4859 Jewish)**, the two siege towers built by the Crusaders were completed and wheeled into position. For the first time, the Muslim ruler of Jerusalem became concerned, issuing strict orders that he be notified if either tower moved closer to the city. The Crusaders started their assault on Jerusalem on the night of **July 13, 1099 Julian (July 19, 1099 Gregorian)** at night. The Crusaders fought all day on **July 14, 1099 Julian (July 20, 1099 Gregorian) (Shaban 22, 492 Hijri) (Tammuz 22, 4859 Jewish)** (2122,661.5th or 2122,662nd Julian Day) without establishing a foothold. The Crusaders (about 1300 knights and 12,000 soldiers) breached the walls of Jerusalem and conquered Jerusalem on **Friday, July 15, 1099 AD Julian** (July 21, 1099 Gregorian) (**Shaban 23, 492 Hijri) (Tammuz 23, 4859 Jewish)** (2122,662.5th or 2122,663th Julian Day). The next day, on **July 16, 1099 Julian (July 22, 1099 Gregorian)**, the Crusaders forced Jews of Jerusalem to gather in the main synagogue and then, the Crusaders set this synagogue on fire. Most of the **inhabitants of Jerusalem (mostly Muslims) were slaughtered** by the Crusaders within **July 15 - 16**. On **July 22, 1099 (Ramadan 1, 492 Hijri)** (Av 1, 4859 Jewish), a council was held in the Church of the Holy Sepulchre and **Godfrey de Bouillon** (descendant of Charlemagne) was chosen as ruler of Kingdom of Jerusalem, but he refused the title of "King", instead he adopted the title "Advocate of the Holy Sepulchre". **Pope Urban II** died on **July 29, 1099**, without knowing that Jerusalem was conquered.

- In **January 1306**, **King Philip IV** (Philip, the Fair) of **France** devised a **secret plan** to strip the Jews of their belongings and expel them from France. If any Jews were to be found after a particular date, then they would be killed. **King Philip IV** ordered the arrest and expulsion from France on **July 22, 1306 (Muharram 10, 706 Hijri) (Av 10, 5066 Jewish)**. More than **100,000 Jews** were arrested. It was possible to complete the arrests in **one day** because the orders had been kept secret and the authorities knew the whereabouts of the Jews. When in prison, the Jews were told that they were sentenced to exile. They had to leave behind their belongings and debts

and were to be allowed to leave the country only with the clothes they were wearing and a small sum of money. All the Jews' belongings were auctioned. The King took the proceeds. All debts to the Jews were transferred to the King and he received the payments from their Christian debtors. Most Jews went to the next Duchy. Gradually, they were allowed to drift back. After the expulsion of the Jews from England in 1290, many of these Jews had moved to France.

- On **July 22, 1648** (Rajab 12, 1059 Hijri) (Av 13, 5409 Jewish), 10,000 Jews were murdered in Chmielnick, Poland.

- On **July 12, 1691** Julian Calendar (**July 22, 1691** Gregorian Calendar) (Shawwal 25, 1102 Hijri) (**Tammuz 25**, 5451 Jewish), **Battle of Aughrim** took place in Ireland in which Protestants defeated the Catholics. It is known as “Aughrim of the Slaughter”. About 4,000 Catholics were killed and 3000 - 4,000 were captured or missing. It is celebrated by Protestants annually on July 12 as part of a celebration called the Twelfth or Orangmen’s Day]

- On **July 22, 1706**, the details of the **Treaty of Union** were agreed upon, and separate **Acts of Union** were later passed by the parliaments of England and Scotland to ratify the Treaty. This treaty was for the union of **Kingdom of England** and **Kingdom of Scotland** and it led to the creation of the **Kingdom of Great Britain**, which took effect on **May 1, 1707**. They had been in informal union under the House of Stuart since the death of **Queen Elizabeth I** on **March 14, 1603** when James of Scotland became **King of England and Scotland**. He also held the title of **King of France**, as had all his predecessors in the English throne since October 21, **1422**. James became King of Scotland on **July 24, 1567**, at the age of 13 months, and was formally crowned on **July 29, 1567**. On **January 1, 1801**, Great Britain merged with the Kingdom of Ireland to form the **United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland**. After most of Ireland left the union on **December 6, 1922**, its name was amended on **April 12, 1927** to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

- An ultimatum was issued, on **July 14, 1920**, by Commander of the French Forces, General Henri Gouraud, to King Faisal bin Hussein’s Kingdom of Syria (which was established by King Faisal on March 8, 1920) to surrender or fight which was accepted on **July 20, 1920** by the Syrian government. However, early in the morning of **July 24, 1920** (Zu Qa’da 8, 1338 Hijri) (**Av 9, 5680** Jewish) (2422,529.5th Julian Day), **French forces** broke a **truce**, attacked and defeated the Arab forces of led by Yusuf Al-Azma, Minister of War, in the **Battle of Maysalun** (a strategic hilly location about 12 miles west of Damascus, overlooking a valley used as a passage to Damascus), captured Damascus the next day on **July 25, 1920**, and took control of Syria. Then, General Gouraud reportedly went to the tomb of Salah Eddin Al-Ayyubi (who defeated the Crusaders and liberated Jerusalem in 1187 AD), adjacent to the Umawi Mosque in Damascus, kicked it, and said: *“Wake up, Salah Eddin. We have returned. My presence here consecrates victory of the Cross over the Crescent.”*

- On **July 22, 1942** (Rajab 8, 1361 Hijri) (**Av 8**, 5702 Jewish), the systematic deportation of **Jews** by Nazi Germany from the Warsaw Ghetto for the **Holocaust** at **Treblinka extermination camp** started. Treblinka is a small town 80 Km northeast of Warsaw, **Poland**. The first shipment consisted of 6,500 victims. The gas chambers became operational the following day on

July 23, 1942 (Rajab 9, 1361 Hijri) (**Av 9**, 5702 Jewish) (2430,563.5th Julian Day). The Zionists claim that more than **800,000 Jews** died there.

- On **July 22, 1946** (**Shaban 23**, 1365 Hijri) (**Tammuz 23**, 5706 Jewish) (2432,023.5th Julian day), the western part of the southern wing of **King David Hotel** in Jerusalem, which was serving as headquarters of the British Mandate, collapsed due to explosives set off by **Irgun**, a Zionist terrorist group led by **Menahim Begin**, who later became Prime Minister of Israel.

- **AbdAllah I** (King of Jordan), son of **Hussein bin Ali** (Sharif of Mecca who started the Arab Revolution against the Ottoman Sultanate in 1916), was assassinated, at the **age 69**, by a 21 years old Palestinian young man named Mustafa Ashu, while entering the Aqsa Mosque for Friday noon prayer on **July 20, 1951** (Shawwal 15, 1370 Hijri) (Tammuz 16, 5711 Jewish) (2433,847.5th Julian Day). His grandson, the 16 years old Prince Hussein (who few years later became King) was at his side and he was also shot. However, fortunately, a medal, that had been pinned to Hussein's chest just a few hours earlier, deflected the bullet and saved his life. The assassin was killed on the spot. On **July 20, 1951**, **King Abdullah** was visiting Jerusalem for two main reasons: (a) The public reason was to deliver a eulogy at the funeral of **Riad Al-Solh**, the Prime Minister of Lebanon, who four days earlier had been assassinated in Amman, Jordan on **July 16, 1951**, where rumors were circulating that Lebanon and Jordan were discussing a peace arrangement with Israel; (b) The secret reason was that after the prayer, King Abdullah was scheduled to meet secretly to discuss possible terms for a peace agreement between Jordan and Israel with Reuven Shiloah and Moshe Sasson of the Israeli Foreign Ministry on Saturday **July 21, 1951**. The American ambassador had begged the King to drop his plan of praying at Jerusalem's great Al-Aqsa mosque. American ambassador said to him : "I have heard there may be an attempt on your life. King Abdullah knew his visit to Jerusalem was risky. His grandson Hussein, later revealed that King Abdullah told him: "I have asked many people to come with me to Jerusalem tomorrow. It is very strange. Some of them do not want to come. They seem afraid of something. I have never heard so many feeble excuses in my life." Before leaving Amman, King Abdullah was chatting with some acquaintances about life and death. King Abdullah told them: "When I have to die, I would like to be shot in the head by a nobody. That's the simplest way of dying." In the assassination trial, prosecution identified Colonel Abdullah Al-Tal (born on **July 17, 1918**), commander of the Jordanian forces that liberated Old City of Jerusalem on **May 28, 1948**, and Musa Al-Husseini as the chief plotters. The prosecution believed that Al-Tal had been in close contact with the former Mufti of Jerusalem, Amin Al-Husseini, head of the All-Palestine government (established in September 1948) that was based in Cairo, that opposed the partition of Palestine and was calling for liberation of all Palestine. All-Palestine government was recognized by most Arab countries. While King Abdullah opposed the All-Palestine government. King Abdullah accepted the partitioning of Palestine between the Jews and the Arabs, but was interested in ruling the West Bank and Old City of Jerusalem. That is why there was perception among Palestinians and many Arabs that King Abdullah was a traitor. Al-Tal and Musa Al-Husseini, and three co-conspirators from Jerusalem, were sentenced to death. On **September 6, 1951**, Musa Al-Husseini, Abid Ukah, Zakariya Ukah, and Abd El-Qadir Farhat were executed by hanging. Abdullah Al-Tal was in Egypt, so he could not be captured. In 1967, Abdullah Al-Tal received a full pardon from King Hussein and returned to Jordan.

- On **July 23, 1959**, **Richard Nixon**, as Vice President of the United States, began his visit to the **U.S.S.R.**

- **Barack Obama** was born on **Friday, August 4, 1961** Gregorian (**July 22**, 1961 Julian) (Safar 22, 1381 Hijri) (Av 22, 5721 Jewish) (2437,515.5th Julian Day) in Honolulu, Hawaii at 7:24 p.m. local time.

- **Apollo 11** (the 1st Space voyage with a human crew to land on the Moon) landed on the moon at 8:18 p.m. UTC, on **July 20, 1969** based on Gregorian Calendar (**July 7, 1969** based on Julian Calendar) (**Jumada Al-Ula 5, 1389 Hijri**) (Av 5, 5729 Hebrew) (**2440,422.5th** or **2440,423th Julian day**). **Apollo 11's** commander, **Neil Armstrong**, stepped out of Apollo's Space Craft into the surface of Moon at 2:56 a.m. UTC, on **July 21, 1969** (**2440,423.5th** or **2440,424th Julian day**), becoming the first man to set foot on the Moon and on a planetary body, other than the Earth, in general. Apollo 11 began its journey back to Earth at 4:56 pm local time on **July 22, 1969** (4:56 a.m. UTC, 12:56 a.m. EDT on July 22). Apollo 11's crew returned to Earth and landed in the Pacific Ocean, **just before dawn** at 4:51 a.m. local time on **July 25, 1969** (4:51 p.m. UTC, 12:51 p.m. EDT, on **July 24, 1969**) (**Jumada Al-Ula 9, 1389 Hijri**) (**Av 9, 5729 Jewish**).

- Around 10:00 pm, on Monday night, **July 21, 1986**, (Zu Al-Qada 14, 1406 Hijri) (Tammuz 14, 5746 Jewish) (2446,632.5th Julian Day), Israeli Prime Minister, **Shimon Peres**, arrived to Morocco to meet **King Al-Hassan II**. The visit was supposed to end on **July 23**, but was extended till **July 24**, 1986 (Zu Al-Qada 17, 1406 Hijri) (Tammuz 17, 5746 Jewish). In response to this visit, Syria cut all of its diplomatic ties with Morocco.

- On **July 22, 2003**, Saddam Hussein's sons, **Uday and Qusay**, were killed in a gun-battle with Coalition forces in **Mosul**.

- In his first international tour as a **presidential candidate**, that included 7 countries, **Barack Obama** visited Israel and the occupied territories. Obama arrived in Israel **at night on Tuesday, July 22, 2008** (Rajab 19 (or 18), 1429 Hijri) (**Tammuz 19**, 5768 Jewish) (2454,669.5th or 2454,670th Julian Day). He met Israeli and Palestinian officials on **Wednesday, July 23, 2008** (Rajab 20 (or 19), **1429 Hijri**) (**Tammuz 20**, 5768 Jewish). Finally, Obama made a **surprise visit** around **Dawn** (shortly after **5:00 AM**, before sunrise, while a clear moon helped illuminate a still-dark sky) to the Western Wall of the Aqsa Mosque (also known as Wall of Wailing for the Jews) on **Thursday, July 24, 2008** (Rajab 21 (or 20), **1429 Hijri**) (Tammuz 21, 5768 Jewish) shortly before **leaving Israel to Germany**. While wearing a white Yarmulke (Jewish skullcap), Obama visited the Western Wall for about 10 minutes and placed a prayer note addressed to God, in the cracks in between the stones of the Western Wall, that he had written earlier on stationery of King David Hotel where he was staying in his visit, and he bowed his head towards the Wall in quiet contemplation. An orthodox Jew yelled over and over: "Obama, Jerusalem is not for sale !"

- On **July 22, 2011** (Shaban 20 (or 19), 1432 Hijri) (**Tammuz 20**, 5771 Jewish), **Norway** was the victim of **twin terror attacks**, by a **white, Christian extremist Norwegian**, the first being a car bomb blast which targeted government buildings in central Oslo, killing about **8 people**, the

second being a massacre at a youth camp on the island of Utøya, in which **69 people** were killed.

- On **July 22, 2013** (Ramadan 14, 1434 Hijri) (Av 15, 5773 Jewish), at 4:24 p.m. local time in Britain, **Prince William's** wife gave birth to a boy, whom they named **George**.

- A rare planetary formation of 5 planets and the Moon that looked like **Star of David** started on **July 22, 2013** and reached its zenith on **July 29, 2013**.

Events on June 6 – 8

June 7 is the **158th** day of the Gregorian Calendar. There are **207 days** remaining until the end of the year.

The following events happened during this period:

- **June 7** is the first day of an annual feast called **Vestalia** for a pagan goddess called **Vesta**. The feast used to last from **June 7** to **June 15**. **Vesta** is the **virgin goddess** of the hearth (brick or stone fireplace), home, and family in pagan Roman religion. Vesta's presence is symbolized by the sacred fire that burned at her hearth and temples that used to be guarded by **priestesses**, called **Vestales or Vestal virgins**, who were required to observe chastity for 30 years.

- The month of **June (Huzairan** as known today in Greater Syria & Iraq) corresponds **Sivan (in Jewish Calendar)**. The Jewish holiday of **Shavuot (or Pentecost)** which commemorates God's giving the Torah to Moses on Mount Sinai is celebrated by Jews on **Sivan 6 – 7** which corresponds to **Huzairan (June) 6 – 7**. **Shavuot (or Pentecost)** is one of the **3 Pilgrimage Festivals of the Jews**, during which the ancient Israelites used to make a pilgrimage to the Jewish Temple in Jerusalem. **Shavuot** is called **Pentecost** because it occurs **50 days** after Passover (Nisan 14) or **49 days** from the second day of Passover (Nisan 15). There is a Jewish tradition that **King David** was born and died at **Pentecost**.

- **Prophet Mohammad (p)** died on **June 7 (or 6), 632 AD (Rabi Awwal 12, 11 Hijri)**.

- As the **first Crusade** was approaching Jerusalem, an eclipse of the moon on **June 5, 1099** was regarded by the Crusaders as a favorable sign from God. The Crusade reached Jerusalem, the main destination of their **pilgrimage journey**, in the morning, on **Tuesday, June 7, 1099** Julian (Rajab 15, 492 Hijri) (Sivan 15, 4859 Jewish). Faced with a seemingly impossible task, the low morale of the Crusaders was raised when a priest, by the name of **Peter Desiderius**, claimed to have had a divine vision instructing them to fast and then march in a barefoot procession around the city walls, after which the city would fall in nine days, following the Biblical example of Joshua at the siege of Jericho. After fasting for 3 days, on Friday, **July 8, 1099**, the Crusaders performed the procession, sounding trumpets and chanting as instructed by Desiderius, ending on the Mount of Olives where Peter the Hermit preached to them, while the city's Muslim defenders

mocked them. More practical help for the Crusaders had already arrived in the form of six ships that anchored at Jaffa, which had been abandoned by the Muslims. The ships were carrying food, armaments, and supplies needed to build siege engines. Using their newly acquired supplies, the Crusaders, with the aid of Genoese engineers, began building **two huge siege towers**, catapults and a battering ram. On **July 10, 1099 (Shaban 18, 492 Hijri) (Tammuz 18, 4859 Jewish)**, the two siege towers built by the Crusaders were completed and wheeled into position. For the first time, the Muslim ruler of Jerusalem became concerned, issuing strict orders that he be notified if either tower moved closer to the city. The Crusaders started their assault on Jerusalem on the night of **July 13, 1099 Julian (July 19, 1099 Gregorian)** at night. The Crusaders fought all day on **July 14, 1099 Julian (July 20, 1099 Gregorian) (Shaban 22, 492 Hijri) (Tammuz 22, 4859 Jewish)** (2122,661.5th or 2122,662nd Julian Day) without establishing a foothold. The Crusaders (about 1300 knights and 12,000 soldiers) breached the walls of Jerusalem and conquered Jerusalem on **Friday, July 15, 1099 AD Julian (July 21, 1099 Gregorian) (Shaban 23, 492 Hijri) (Tammuz 23, 4859 Jewish)** (2122,662.5th or 2122,663th Julian Day). The next day, on **July 16, 1099 Julian (July 22, 1099 Gregorian)**, the Crusaders forced Jews of Jerusalem to gather in the main synagogue and then, the Crusaders set this synagogue on fire. Most of the **inhabitants of Jerusalem (mostly Muslims) were slaughtered** by the Crusaders within **July 15 - 16**. On **July 22, 1099 (Ramadan 1, 492 Hijri) (Av 1, 4859 Jewish)**, a council was held in the Church of the Holy Sepulchre and **Godfrey de Bouillon** (descendant of Charlemagne) was chosen as ruler of Kingdom of Jerusalem, but he refused the title of “King”, instead he adopted the title “Advocate of the Holy Sepulchre”. **Pope Urban II** died on **July 29, 1099**, without knowing that Jerusalem was conquered.

- After a 7-week siege that started on **April 6, 1453 (Rabi Awwal 26, 857 Hijri)**, an Ottoman army, under the command of the 21-year-old Sultan Mohammad II (whose is also called “Al-Fatih”, meaning “the Conqueror”) conquered Constantinople (the capital of the Eastern Roman Empire), on Tuesday, **May 29, 1453 Julian (June 7, 1453 Gregorian)** (Jumada Al-Ula 20, 857 Hijri) (Sivan 21, 5213 Jewish) (2251,914.5th 2251,915th Julian Day). Constantine XI Palaiologos (the last Byzantine Emperor) is believed to have died during the conquest, but his body was not found. At the beginning of the siege, less than 50,000 people were living in Constantinople. The invading Ottoman army consisted of about 70,000 men. Constantinople was defended by about 7,000 men, 2,000 of whom were foreigners, primarily from Venice and Genoa. Constantinople had about 20 km of walls (Theodosian Walls: 5.5 km, Sea walls along the Golden Horn: 7 km, and Sea walls along the Sea of Marmara: 7.5 km), some of the strongest fortified walls in the World at the time. The walls had recently been repaired and thus were in fairly good shape. The Ottomans were equipped with state-of-the-art siege equipment including powerful cannons to destroy walls of the city. Preparations of the Ottomans for the final assault started in the evening of **May 26, 1453**. Prayer and resting periods were granted to the Ottoman soldiers on **May 28**. On **May 28, 1453**, large-scale religious processions were held in the streets of Constantinople. In the evening of May 28, a last solemn ceremony was held in the **Hagia Sophia**, in which the Emperor Constantine XI and representatives of both the Latin and Greek churches participated. Several ominous portents were noticed before the fall of Constantinople. A total lunar eclipse (the color of the Moon was red like Blood during the eclipse) on **May 22, 1453**, representing a fulfillment of a prophecy of the city's demise, crushed the morale of defenders of Constantinople. Four days later, unusual thick fog covered Constantinople. When the fog was lifted that evening, a strange light was seen hovering around

the dome of the Hagia Sophia, which some people interpreted as the Holy Spirit departing the city. Further ominous portents included an icon of the Virgin Mary that slipped from its platform as it was carried in a procession through the streets of the city. Then, a thunder-storm halted the procession. Shortly after midnight, in the early hours of **May 29, 1453**, the attack of the Ottomans started, accompanied by a deafening noise of **trumpets, drums** and war-cries. Taking booties and looting happened, but Mohammad II attempted to protect key buildings such as Churches. On **May 29, 1453**, the Ottoman forces entered **Hagia Sophia** during the morning religious service in the church. Later, **Sultan Mehmet II** entered the **Hagia Sophia** and ordered an Imam to claim it for the Muslim faith. **Mehmet II** attended the first Friday prayer in the mosque on **June 1, 1453** (Jumada Al-Ula 23, 857 Hijri) (Sivan 24, 5213 Jewish) (2251,917.5th 2251,918th Julian Day). **Sultan Mehmet II** handed over, to the Greek Orthodox patriarch, the city's second most important church, **Church of the Holy Apostles**. During the Ottoman rule, the Greek Orthodox patriarchate survived as an institution for administering the Greek and other Orthodox Christian communities in the new multinational Ottoman empire. As a strange side-effect of the Ottoman conquest of Constantinople, the doctrinal integrity of eastern Christianity was preserved. This conquest ended the Byzantine Empire which had lasted for about one thousand years. The political capital of eastern Orthodoxy moved northwards to Russia, where patriots proclaimed that Moscow as “the third Rome” after the conquest of Constantinople, which used to be known as “the New Rome”. After the fall of Constantinople, Sultan Mohammad II changed the capital of the Ottoman Empire from **Edirne (Adrianople)** to Constantinople and declared himself Kayser-i Rum (Caesar of the Romans). On **January 5, 1454**, Gennadios (Georgios Scholarios), a staunch enemy of the West, was chosen as the Orthodox Patriarch of Constantinople by Mohammad II himself acting as Roman Emperor and in turn Gennadios recognized Mohammad II as an Emperor. Mohammad II had a blood lineage to the Byzantine Imperial family. Mohammad II was planning on conquering Rome itself when the Italian campaign was cut short by his sudden death. However, after Mohammad II death, the title “Caesar of the Romans” was not adopted by his successors. Following the fall of Constantinople, many Byzantine Greek scholars fled westward to Europe, taking with them valuable ancient manuscripts, where they helped to stimulate the Renaissance.

- On **June 7, 1494**, **Treaty of Tordesillas** was signed in Tordesillas, Spain. It was an agreement between Spain and Portugal aimed at settling conflicts over dividing the lands newly discovered or explored by Christopher Columbus and other late 15th-century voyagers.

- On **May 17, 1809** (Rabi Thani 2, 1224 Hijri) (Sivan 2, 5569 Jewish) (2381,919.5th Julian Day), **Napoleon annexed the Italian Papal States** to the French Empire. On **June 10, 1809**, **Pope Pius VII** made public a bull of excommunication of those involved in the annexation, including Napoleon. Around 3:00 AM on Thursday, **July 6, 1809** (Jumada Ula 22, 1224 Hijri) (**Tammuz 22**, 5569 Jewish) (2381,969.5th Julian Day), **Pope Pius VII was arrested** and remained imprisoned. After Napoleon's army was defeated in the **Battle of Paris** on **March 31, 1814** and Napoleon abdicated on **April 11, 1814**, **Pope Pius VII** returned to Rome in **May 24, 1814** (Jumada Thania 5, 1229 Hijri). **Pope Pius VII** left Rome to Genoa during the “**100 Days**” when Napoleon escaped from Elba. **Pope Pius VII** returned finally to Rome on **June 7, 1815** (Jumada Thania 28, 1230 Hijri) (**Iyar 28**, 5575 Jewish). Napoleon was defeated in the **Battle of Waterloo** on **June 18, 1815** (Rajab 10, 1230 Hijri) (Sivan 10, 5575 Jewish). Napoleon abdicated, in favor of his son Napoleon II, 4 days later on **June 22, 1815**. In the meantime, the Provisional Government deposed his son and tried to negotiate a conditional surrender with the

Coalition powers. They failed to obtain any significant concessions from the Coalition who insisted on a military surrender. On the **July 7, 1815** (Rajab 29, 1230 Hijri) (Sivan 29, 5575 Jewish), coalition forces entered **Paris**. **Napoleon** was notified of his exile to **St. Helena** on **July 31, 1815** (**Shaban 23**, 1230 Hijri) (**Tammuz 23**, 5575 Jewish). On **August 8, 1815** (**Ramadan 1** (or 2), 1230 Hijri) (Av 2, 5575 Jewish), early in the morning, a British ship called "*The Northumberland*", carrying **Napoleon Bonaparte**, set sail to **Island of Saint Helena** for his last **exile**.

- Following **Treaty of Chaumont** in 1814 and the **Treaty of Paris** (signed on **May 30, 1814**), the **Congress of Vienna**, a conference of representatives of European states, including Russia, was held in **Vienna** from September 1814 to June 1815 to re-organize Europe after the French Revolution and the Napoleonic Wars. The immediate background was Napoleonic France's defeat and surrender in May 1814, which brought an end to 25 years of nearly continuous war. Negotiations continued despite the outbreak of fighting triggered by Napoleon's dramatic return from exile and resumption of power in France during the Hundred Days of March–July 1815. **Congress of Vienna** ended on **June 8, 1815** (Jumada Thania 29, 1230 Hijri) (**Iyar 29**, 5575 Jewish). **The General Treaty of the Final Act of the Congress of Vienna** embodying all the separate treaties, was signed on **June 9, 1815** (Rajab 1, 1230 Hijri) (Sivan 1, 5575 Jewish), just 9 days before **Napoleon's final defeat at the Battle of Waterloo** on **June 18, 1815** (Rajab 10, 1230 Hijri) (Sivan 10, 5575 Jewish). The objective of the Congress was to provide a long-term peace plan for Europe by settling critical issues arising from the French Revolutionary Wars and the Napoleonic Wars. The goal was not simply to restore old boundaries between European countries, but to resize the main powers so they could balance each other off and remain at peace. The **Congress of Vienna** was the first of a series of international meetings which attempted to forge a peaceful balance of power in Europe. The **Congress of Vienna** was the first occasion in history where, on a continental scale, national representatives came together to formulate treaties, instead of relying mostly on messages between the several capitals. **Congress of Vienna** was the first genuine attempt to create an **international order** based upon **consensus** rather than **conflict**. It served as a model for later organizations such as the **League of Nations** in 1919 and the **United Nations** in 1945. **Congress of Vienna** prevented another widespread European war for nearly a hundred years from 1815 **till the outbreak of World War I in 1914**. The treaty that resulted from Congress of Vienna was the most-comprehensive treaty Europe had ever seen. The **Congress of Vienna** resulted in the consolidation of Germany from the nearly 300 states of the Holy Roman Empire (dissolved in 1806) into a much less complex system of 39 states (4 of which were free cities). These states formed a loose German Confederation under the leadership of **Prussia** and **Austria**. The **Papal States** were restored to the **Pope**. As Austrian troops withdrew from Rome, the temporal power of the Pope was restored. **Pope Pius VII** entered Rome, coming back from Genoa, on **June 7, 1815** (Jumada Thania 28, 1230 Hijri) (**Iyar 28**, 5575 Jewish), where he was staying as a refuge from Napoleon.

- On **June 6, 1870**, a **fire** broke out in **Constantinople**, in the richest districts of the City, resulting in the death of 900 people and the destruction of about 7000 houses.

- On **June 6, 1882**, more than 100,000 people were killed in **Bombay**, India, when a **cyclone** in the Arabian Sea pushed huge waves into the harbor.

- In the 1870s, while **Sudan** was part of **Egypt** which was ruled by the Albanian dynasty of **Muhammad Ali Pasha** as an autonomous province of the Ottoman Empire, a Muslim scholar in **Sudan** named **Muhammad Ahmad bin AbdAllah** preached renewal of the faith and liberation of the land, and began attracting followers. On **June 29, 1881** (Shaban 1, 1298 Hijri) (Tammuz 2, 5641 Jewish), he proclaimed himself **the Mahdi**, the promised redeemer of the Islamic world. He changed the Shahada, or profession of faith, to include the phrase, "Muhammad Al-Mahdi is the Khalifa of the Prophet of God," and revised the five pillars of Islam by replacing the Hajj or pilgrimage to Mecca with the obligation to undertake jihad, and adding a sixth pillar, which was belief in the Mahdiyya. An Egyptian expedition, dispatched to attack the Mahdi, was ambushed and slaughtered the Mahdi's men on the night of **December 9, 1881 (Muharram 17, 1299 Hijri)** (Kislev 17, 5642 Jewish). Egypt sent a larger expedition to attack Mahdi's men who were poorly clothed, half starving, and armed only with sticks and stones, so the Mahdi led a successful assault against the Egyptian forces, defeating them decisively **at dawn**, on **June 7, 1882** (Rajab 20, 1299 Hijri) (Sivan 20, 5642 Jewish). By the end of 1882, the Mahdi controlled most of Sudan. In 1882, Egypt (including Sudan), while remaining as an autonomous province of the Ottoman Empire, became an official protectorate of Britain. On **January 26, 1885** (Rabi Thani 9, 1302 Hijri) (Shevat 10, 5645 Jewish), after a ten-month siege that started on March 13, 1884, the Mahdi's fighters captured **Khartoum** (the capital of Sudan) and killed Charles Gordon, the British Governor. The British public reacted to his death by acclaiming 'Gordon of Khartoum', who had had a strong Christian faith, a martyred warrior-saint. **Muhammad Ahmad bin AbdAllah** was born on **August 12, 1844** (Rajab 27, 1260 Hijri) and died due to typhus on **June 22, 1885** (Ramadan 9, 1302 Hijri). His great-grandson, **Al-Sadiq Al-Mahdi** became Prime Minister of Sudan starting from 1966.

- On **June 6, 1889**, a **great fire in Seattle**, Washington State, U.S., destroyed 25 downtown blocks.

- On **June 6, 1912**, the eruption of Novarupta in Alaska began. It is the second largest volcanic eruption of the 20th century.

- **Lateran Treaty** between the **Pope** and the **Kingdom of Italy** was signed in Lateran Palace, by Benito Mussolini, Prime Minister of Italy, representing the Italian government, on **February 11, 1929 (Ramadan 1** (or Shaban 29), 1347 Hijri) (Adar 1, 5689 Jewish) (2425,653.5th Julian Day), was ratified by the Parliament of Italy, and became effective on **June 7 1929 (Zu Al-Hijja 28**, 1347 Hijri) (**Iyar 28**, 5689 Jewish) (2425,769.5th Julian Day), establishing **City of the Vatican** as an independent State. In this treaty, Italy recognized papal sovereignty over the Vatican, and in return, the papacy recognized the Kingdom of Italy, with Rome as its capital. Since **September 20 – 21, 1870**, when the **Italian army** entered Rome and the Vatican and **ended the Papal State**, the Pope was a virtual prisoner in the Vatican, never leaving it, **for 59 years** until **Lateran Treaty** was signed. On **February 18, 1984** (Jumada Ula 15, 1404 Hijri) (Adar I 15, 5744 Jewish), the Vatican and Italy signed a new treaty (Concordat) to replace Lateran Treaty. This new treaty became effective on on **June 3, 1985 (Ramadan 14**, 1405 Hijri) (**Sivan 14**, 5745 Jewish). In the new treaty, for the sake of establishing freedom of religion in Italy, Roman Catholicism no longer remained as the state religion of Italy. The Vatican became more independent without legal ties to Italy which opened the door for the Vatican to become a full-

fledged member of the United Nations (U.N.). Furthermore, **Rome** ceased to be considered as a “Holy City”.

- On **June 6, 1941**, **Hitler** issues an order that all **Soviet Commissars** (Soviet political commissars who were attached to all military units as secondary commanders) when captured are to be not treated as prisoners, but rather killed.

- **Moshe Dayan**, Minister of Defense of Israel during 1967 war between Israel and its neighboring Arab countries, is known for being an **Awar**, meaning having a **defective eye**, covered with a patch, that resulted from being shot at by Vichy French soldier in a battle in Southern Lebanon at **4:00 AM** on **June 8, 1941** (Jumada Ula 13, 1360 Hijri) (Sivan 13, 5701 Jewish). Six hours passed before he was evacuated. The damage to the extraocular muscles of his eye was so severe that Dayan could not be fitted with a glass eye, so he was compelled to adopt the black eye-patch that became his distinguished feature. Dayan wrote in his autobiography that he was *"ready to make any effort and stand any suffering, if only I could get rid of my black eye patch. The attention it drew was intolerable to me. I preferred to shut myself up at home, doing anything, rather than encounter the reactions of people wherever I went."* De Gaulle's Free France troops and British troops liberated Syria from Vichy France on **June 14, 1941**. He served as **commander of the Jerusalem front** in the 1948 Arab–Israeli War. On **June 1, 1967** (Safar 22, 1387 Hijri) (Iyar 22, 5727 Jewish), when war with Israel's Arab neighbors was imminent, **Moshe Dayan** was appointed **Minister of Defense of Israel**. He personally oversaw the **capture of East Jerusalem** during the **June 7, 1967** (Safar 28, 1387 Hijri) (**Iyar 28**, 5727 Jewish). On **June 8, 1967**, Dayan bypassed both the Prime Minister and the Chief of Staff in ordering the Israeli army to attack and capture the **Golan Heights in Syria**.

- On **June 6, 1944** (Jumada Thania 14, 1363 Hijri) (Sivan 15, 5704 Jewish), more than **160,000 Allied troops** landed along a 50-mile stretch of heavily-fortified French coastline, **on the beaches of Normandy**, France, to fight Nazi Germany which was ruling France. The **Atlantic Wall** (German: Atlantik wall) was an extensive system of coastal defence and fortifications built by Nazi Germany between 1942 and 1944 along the coast of continental Europe and Scandinavia as a defence against an anticipated Allied invasion of Nazi-occupied Europe from Great Britain during World War II. The defence system of this Wall included colossal coastal guns, batteries, mortars, and artillery, and thousands of German troops stationed to defend the wall. Almost one million French workers were drafted to build this Wall. However, on **June 6**, most of these Nazi defences were stormed by the invading Allies within hours after the beginning of the invasion. The Allies allocated to this Operation more than **5,000 ships and 13,000 aircrafts**. This is considered the largest amphibious military operation in history. U.S. Army General, Dwight Eisenhower called the operation a **Crusade** in which, “we will accept nothing less than full victory.” This day of landing on the Normandy is called **D-Day**. By the end of this day, the Allies gained a foot-hold in Continental Europe. The cost in lives on **D-Day** was high. More than 9,000 Allied soldiers were killed or wounded, but their sacrifice allowed the Allied forces to begin the slow, hard march across Europe, to defeat the Nazi forces. D-Day not only divided Hitler's armies on two fronts, but it also kept the Soviets out of Western Europe. D-Day was a strategic maneuver against the Soviet Union. The British and American forces wanted to reach Germany before the Soviets. The D-Day for the invasion of Normandy by the Allies was originally set for **June 5, 1944**, but bad weather and heavy seas caused General Eisenhower to

delay it until the next day, **June 6, 1944**. The Allies conducted a substantial military deception to mislead the Germans as to the date and location of the main Allied landings. On **June 6, 1944**, in the U.S., Philadelphia's historical Liberty Bell was rung to celebrate Landing on Normandy and the ringing was broadcast by radio across the U.S. The Allies managed to completely **encircle the German army in Normandy** around the French town of **Falaise** by **August 20, 1944 (Ramadan 1, 1363 Hijri) (Elul 1, 5704 Jewish)**. This encirclement, that came to be called the "Falaise Pocket", resulted in 10,000 dead German soldiers and the Allies' capture of about 50,000 German soldiers. This led to **Battle of Liberation of Paris** from **August 19, 1944** till the German garrison surrender in Paris on **August 25, 1944**.

- On **June 6, 1948** (Rajab 28, 1367 Hijri) (**Iyar 28, 5708 Jewish**), nearly two brigades of the **Arab Liberation Army** and the **Lebanese Army** captured two Arab towns **Al-Malkiyya** and **Qadas in Northern Palestine** in what became the only intervention of the **Lebanese army** during the war.

- On **June 6, 1948** (Rajab 28, 1367 Hijri) (**Iyar 28, 5708 Jewish**), **Syrian forces** attacked **Mishmar HaYarden** (Jewish Settlement) in **Northern Palestine**, but they were repulsed. On **June 10, 1948**, the Syrians captured **Mishmar HaYarden** and advanced to the main road, where they were stopped by the Israeli troops. Subsequently, the Syrians reverted to a defensive posture, conducting only a few minor attacks on small, vulnerable Israeli settlements.

- The **Battle of Nitzanim** was fought in the **kibbutz of Nitzanim**, in Southern Palestine, between the Israeli army and the Egyptian Army in the 1948 Arab–Israeli War, on **June 7 - 10, 1948**. The kibbutz of Nitzanim is located on the coast between Gaza and Yafa and it was surrounded by the Arab towns: Isdud to the North, Majdal to the South, and Julis and Beit Daras to the East. The battle started around midnight of **June 6 – 7, 1948** (Rajab 28 – 29, 1367 Hijri) (**Iyar 28 - 29, 5708 Jewish**), with an Egyptian artillery bombardment of Nitzanim, followed by an Egyptian aerial bombardment and armored and infantry attacks. The main Egyptian attack broke through the Israeli defenses at around 11:00 a.m. on **June 7, 1948**. The Israelis started retreating. At 4:00 p.m. on **June 7, 1948**, 105 Israeli fighters, 26 of them injured, surrendered to the Egyptian Army. The Israeli survivors were later displayed in a victory parade in the nearby Arab town, Majdal, after which they were transferred to Cairo. **Battle of Nitzanim** was the first major Egyptian victory of the war, and one of the few cases of Israeli surrender. On the night of **June 7 - 8, 1948**, the Israeli forces captured the strategic **Hill 69** (located between **Nitzanim** and **Isdud**) and carried out an unsuccessful attack against the Arab town of **Isdud**. On the night of **June 9 – 10, 1948**, the Israeli forces attempted to re-capture **Nitzanim**. At dawn, an Israeli platoon managed to break into **Nitzanim** from the South and capture the "Palace" (an abandoned Arab Palace/ Mansion, located at a hill overlooking **Nitzanim**), but withdrew from **Nitzanim** after being hit by heavy Egyptian fire. The Egyptian artillery pursued the withdrawing Israelis until the Israelis reached **Hill 69**. The **Egyptians** attacked **Hill 69**. The Israelis suffered heavy casualties, so they withdrew from the Hill, but their withdrawal was disorganized and cost more casualties. The total **Israeli death toll** in the **Battle of Hill 69** was 20 soldiers. So, the Egyptians managed to capture **Hill 69** on **June 10, 1948**. The Egyptians attempted to continue towards **Beit Daras** and **Be'er Tuvia**, but met with strong Israel defense, so at nightfall, the Egyptians withdrew.

- A series of powerful earthquakes hit **Chile** between **May 21, 1960** and **June 6, 1960** (**Zu Al-Hijja 10**, 1379 Hijri). The strongest one was the **Valdivia earthquake**. On **May 22, 1960** (**Zu Al-Qada 25**, 1379 Hijri), in the afternoon at 3:11 p.m. local time, the **most powerful earthquake in the World** (measuring 9.5), ever recorded and measured by seismographs, happened in **Valdivia, Chile**. The last of the series of earthquakes that hit Chile happened at 5:55 a.m. on **June 6, 1960**, had a magnitude of **7.2**. The epicenter of this last earthquake was 70.95 km from **Aysén, Chile**.

- **Pope John XXIII** (John 23rd) was born on **November 25, 1881**. He was elected pope on **October 28, 1958**. He died of peritonitis caused by a perforated stomach at 19:49 local time on **June 3, 1963** at the age of 81, ending a historic pontificate of four years and seven months. He was buried on **June 6, 1963** (Muharram 14, 1383 Hijri) in the Vatican grottos beneath Saint Peter's Basilica.

- On Monday, **June 5, 1967** (Safar 26, 1387 Hijri) (Iyar 26, 5727 Jewish) (2439,646.5th or 2439,647th Julian Day), Israel launched its **6-day war** against the Arabs. Israel captured **Gaza** on **June 6, 1967**. Israel captured East Jerusalem including the **Old City of Jerusalem and the Aqsa Mosque** and therefore, all of Jerusalem became under its control on Wednesday, **June 7, 1967** (Safar 28, **1387 Hijri**) (Iyar 28, 5727 Jewish) (2439,648.5th or 2439,649th Julian Day). Today, **Iyar 28** is celebrated annually in Israel as **Jerusalem Day**. The leader of the brigade, Lt. General Mordechai (Motta) Gur [who was born on **May 6, 1930** (Zu Al-Hijja 7, 1348 Hijri) (Iyar 8, 5690 Jewish) and died by committing suicide on **July 16, 1995** (Safar 18, 1416 Hijri) (Tammuz 18, 5755 Jewish)] communicated the unfolding events to his company commanders by radio: *“Shortly we’re going to go in to the Old City of Jerusalem, that all generations have dreamed about. We will be the first to enter the Old City.”* Then, after an intense battle, he uttered his now-famous words: *“The Temple Mount is in our hands!”* Then, the Chief Rabbi of Israel’s army, **Shlomo Goren** (who was born on February 3, **1917** and died on October 29, 1994), while dressed in military uniform and carrying a Torah scroll, **blew a Trumpet** (ram’s horn) at the Western Wall to announce the re-unification of East Jerusalem (which was ruled by Jordan) with West Jerusalem (which was ruled by Israel), and held the first Jewish prayer session at the Western Wall since 1948. Until then, during the Ottoman and the British occupation of Jerusalem, Jews were not allowed to sound the Trumpet at the Western Wall. Israeli soldiers were singing a popular Israeli song titled “Jerusalem of Gold” written by Israeli poetess and song-writer, Naomi Shemer. This event was broadcast live on Voice of Israel radio station. This war resulted in Israel capturing East Jerusalem, Gaza, and Golan Heights from the Arabs.

- On **June 5, 1968**, U.S. presidential candidate **Robert F. Kennedy was shot** at the Ambassador Hotel in Los Angeles, California. Sirhan Sirhan, a Palestinian man, was arrested and accused of assassinating him. Robert Kennedy died the next day, on **June 6, 1968** (**Rabi Awwal 10**, 1388 Hijri).

- On **June 6, 1976** (Jumada Thania 8, 1396 Hijri) (Sivan 8, 5736 Jewish), **"The Omen"**, a British-American movie was released in the U.K. It is about a child, called Damien, who is going to be the **Anti-Christ**. In Rome, Italy, American diplomat Robert Thorn (Gregory Peck) was in a hospital where his wife Katherine (Lee Remick) gave birth to a boy. He was told that his baby died moments after being born. Then, he was convinced by the hospital chaplain to secretly

adopt an orphan baby boy whose mother died at the same time that his baby died. He agreed, but did not reveal to his wife that the baby was not theirs. Soon after, Robert was appointed as U.S. Ambassador to the U.K. The final scene of the movie showed the double funeral of Katherine and Robert was attended by the President of the United States, who apparently took custody of the boy, Damien.

- On **June 7, 1979**, during **Pope John Paul II** 's first papal journey to **Poland**, he visited Auschwitz concentration camp.

- While **Pope John Paul II** was still recovering from his wounds of the assassination attempt on **May 13, 1981** (Rajab 9, 1401 Hijri) (**Iyar 9**, 5741 Jewish), a special prayer session was held for which representatives of **Catholic and Orthodox Churches** attended, and in the presence of **Pope John Paul II**, in the morning, on Sunday, **June 7, 1981**, in the **Basilica of Saint Peter** in the **Vatican**. Later, in the afternoon, on Sunday, **June 7, 1981**, **Pope John Paul II** consecrated the World to the Immaculate Heart of Mary in **Basilica of Saint Mary Major** (chief Marian Basilica) in **Rome**, through a prayer that he wrote as an Act of Entrustment. Because the Pope was unable to be present, his recorded speech was broadcast. **June 7, 1981** (Shaban 5, 1401 Hijri) (Sivan 5, 5741 Jewish) was Christian Sunday Pentecost (50th day after Sunday Easter which was on April 19, 1981. In the New Testament, Pentecost was the occasion of the descent of the Holy Spirit upon the Apostles and other followers of Jesus Christ, as described in the Acts of the Apostles 2:1–31.) and the Eve of Jewish Pentecost (50th day after Passover, on Sivan 6, the day on which God gave the Ten Commandments of the Torah to Moses). There is a Jewish tradition that **King David** was born and died at **Pentecost**. **June 7, 1981** was also chosen to commemorate: (a) the 1600th anniversary of the **First Council of Constantinople** (from May – July 381 AD), and (b) the 1550th anniversary of the **Council of Ephesus** (in Ephesus, near present-day Selçuk in Turkey, in 431 AD) which was set by the Emperor **Theodosius II** to open on **Pentecost, June 7, 431 AD**, but was postponed to **June 22, 431 AD**; however, the bishops started to arrive on **June 7, 431 AD**.

- On **June 7, 1981**, Israel destroyed **Iraqi nuclear reactor** in a surprise air attack.

- **Israel** started its invasion of **Lebanon** on Sunday, **June 6, 1982** (Shaban 14 (or 15), 1402 Hijri) (Sivan 15, 5742 Jewish), using 30,000 Israeli soldiers.

- U.S. President **Ronald Reagan** met with **Pope John Paul II** in the Vatican on **June 7, 1982** (Shaban 15 (or 16), 1402 Hijri) (Sivan 16, 5742 Jewish). Five years later, **June 6, 1987** (Shawwal 8 (or 9), 1407 Hijri) (Sivan 9, 5747 Jewish), U.S. President **Ronald Reagan** met again with **Pope John Paul II** in the Vatican.

- On **June 6, 1994**, a 6.0 earthquake/avalanche destroyed Toez, Colombia, killing about 1000 people.

- On **June 6, 2002**, a **near-Earth asteroid** estimated at ten meters in diameter exploded over the Mediterranean Sea between Greece and Libya. The resulting explosion was estimated to have a force of 26 kilotons, slightly more powerful than the Nagasaki atomic bomb.

- At 7:15 a.m. on Wednesday, **June 5, 2002**, a Palestinian man rammed a car rigged with

explosives into a public bus in northern Israeli town of **Megiddo**, killing 17 passengers, including at least 13 Israeli soldiers. Megiddo is the location of the great battle in the End Times referred to **in the Bible as Battle of Armageddon**. Megiddo is the site of a prison where Israel imprisons thousands of Palestinian activists and militants. The bomber was from the West Bank town of **Jenin** and belonged to **Islamic Jihad** which claimed responsibility for the attack. **Islamic Jihad** announced that it planned the attack to coincide with on the 35th anniversary of the beginning of **1967 war** in which Israel captured the West Bank (including the Old City of Jerusalem), Gaza Strip and Golan Heights. In retaliation for the bus attack, **Israel** launched a tank and helicopter assault on the town of **Jenin**. Then, Israel attacked the **Headquarters of the Palestinian Authority** in Ramallah (10 miles north of Jerusalem) on **June 6, 2002** (Rabi Awwal 25, 1423 Hijri) (Sivan 26, 5762 Jewish). The **Headquarters** was already damaged due to an Israeli military offensive that began **March 29, 2002 (Muharram 16, 1423 Hijri)** (Nisan 16, 5762 Jewish) [during which Israeli tanks and troops besieged the Headquarters, prohibiting **Yasir Arafat** from leaving, from **March 29, 2002** till **May 2, 2002** (Safar 20, 1423 Hijri) (Iyar 20, 5762 Jewish)]. Around **2:00 a.m. on June 6, 2002**, when 50 Israeli tanks, armored vehicles and bulldozers started their attack on the Headquarters. The sound of shelling of the **Headquarters** could be heard as far away as Bethlehem, about 20 miles south of Ramallah. The attack **lasted 6 hours**. By **8:00 a.m.**, after blowing up with explosives some buildings, shelling others, and putting a big hole in a wall of the **bedroom of Yasir Arafat**, the Israelis started withdrawing. In all, **several buildings** belonging to Palestinian national security forces and intelligence, in addition to a jail were destroyed, or severely damaged. A little while after the withdrawal of the Israelis, **Yasir Arafat**, who remained in the Headquarters during the Israeli attack, emerged from the Headquarters surrounded by security guards, flashing the victory sign in defiance.

- **Israel's withdrawal from Gaza** proposed by Israeli Prime Minister Ariel Sharon was adopted by the Israeli government on **June 6, 2004** (Rabi Thani 17, 1425 Hijri) (Sivan 17, 5764 Jewish). On **February 16, 2005**, the Israeli Knesset (Parliament) finalized and approved the plan. The implementation of the plan started on after midnight of **August 14, 2005 (Av 9, 5765 Jewish)** (**Rajab 9, 1426 Hijri**). On **September 12, 2005** (Shaban 8, 1426 Hijri) (**Elul 8, 5765 Jewish**), the withdrawal from Gaza was complete.

- On **June 6, 2012**, the **Solar Impulse** completed the **World's first inter-continental flight** powered by the Sun.

- On **June 6, 2012**, **Transit of Venus** (between Earth & Sun) happened.

- **Islamic State in Iraq and Syria (ISIS)** started its attack on **Mosul** (Iraq's second largest city) on Friday, **June 6, 2014** (Shaban 7, 1435 Hijri) (Sivan 8, 5774 Jewish). By **June 10, 2014**, Mosul became fully under the control of ISIS. **Mosul** is the capital of **Nineveh**, one of the provinces of Iraq. The operational commander of province of Nineveh, appointed in **March 2014**, was a Shia **Lieutenant General**, whose name was **Mahdi Gharawi** (named after **the Mahdi**). The original city of Mosul is located on the west bank of the Tigris River, opposite the site of **Nineveh**, the ancient capital of Kingdom of Assyria on the east bank of the Tigris River. However, today, Mosul metropolitan area encompasses both banks of the Tigris River. **Mosul** is a historic center and an episcopal seat of the **Assyrian Church of the East** since the

6th century. The Iraqi Assyrians still refer to the entire city of Mosul as **Nineveh**. The site of ancient Nineveh is called today, town of **Nebi Yunus (Prophet Jonah)** where the tomb of Prophet Yunus (Jonah) used to be located until the tomb was destroyed by ISIS on **July 24, 2014** (Ramadan 26, 1435 Hijri). Prophet Yunus (Jonah) lived and died there, in the then capital of ancient Assyria. **Mosul** was promoted to the status of capital of Mesopotamia under the Umayyads in the 8th century, during which it reached a peak of prosperity.

- For the first time in history, Islamic prayers and **readings from the Quran** were heard at the **Vatican** on Sunday, **June 8, 2014 (Shaban 9, 1435 Hijri)**, in a move by **Pope Francis** to usher in peace between Israelis and Palestinians. Pope Francis issued the invitation to Israeli President Shimon Peres and Palestinian Authority President Mahmoud Abbas during his visit to Jordan, Israel, and the Palestinian Authority. Abbas, Peres, and Francis were joined by Jewish, Christian and Islamic religious leaders.

Chapter 3

Analysis of Zu Al-Hijja 9 - 10

A. Zu Al-Hijja 9

The order of this day in the Hijri year

The **9th** of **Zu Al-Hijja** is the **334th** (or **333rd**) day of the **Hijri year**.

Number **334** (or **333**) is equivalent to the numerical value of :

البراق Al-Buraq (Animal that transported Prophet Mohammad (p) in his Israa that he tied to the Wailing/Al-Buraq Wall): **334** (= 2 x 167) (**334** is the **266th** Composite Number) (**415** is the **334th** Composite Number) (**2243** is the **334th** Prime Number)

البراق Al-Barraq (sparkling, like lightning): **334** [**Pope Benedict XVI** announced his resignation on **February 11, 2013** (2456,**334.5th** or 2456,**335th** Julian Day). It is worth noting that on **February 11, 2013**, a **lightning** struck Saint Peter's Basilica twice around 6 pm, few hours after the announcement of resignation of **Pope Benedict XVI**.]

القارب The Qarib (Boat): **334**

الباقر The Baqir (Person of great knowledge): **334 (or 333)**

الساعة + الوعد The Promise + Day of the Hour : $111 + (56 + 167) = 111 + 223 = 334$

ليله إبراهيم Lailat (Eve) of Ibrahim (Abraham): $75 + 259$ (or 258) = **334 (or 333)**

القسطنطينيه The Qistantiniya (Constantinople): **334**

إفرنج Iفرanj (Franks/Franca who ruled over a significant part of Western Europe) : **334**

الله forbid the Mosques of Allah (verse 114 of Sura 2. This is the 121st verse):
 $160 + 108$ (or 107) + 66 (or 67) = **334 (333 or 335)**

نطفه من مني a drop of sperm (verse 37 of Sura 75): $144 + 90 + 100 = 334$

وما ادراك ما هيه And how would you know what it is ? (verse 10 of Sura 101): **334 (or 343)**

بريطانيا العظمى Great Britain: $283 + 1051 = 1334$

بدء أول مرحله من وعد الآخره Bid'a (Beginning) of Awwal (First) phase of Promise of the Akhira (End Times): $7 + [37 + 283 + 90 + 80 + 837$ (or 838)] = $7 + 1327$ (or 1328) = **1334 (or 1335)**

قدم محمد أنور السادات إلى إسرائيل Mohammad Anwar Al-Sadat arrived to Israel : $144 + 92 + 257 + 497 + 41 + 303$ (or 302) = **1334 (or 1333)**

يقوم الروح والملائكه صفا لا يتكلمون إلا The Spirit and the Angels stand up in line. They do not speak except (verse 38 of Sura 78): $156 + 245 + 6 + 137$ (or 136) + 171 + 31 + 556 + 32 = **1334 (or 1333)**

يوم تطلع الشمس من مغربها Day the Sun rises from its Maghreb (West or where it sets): $56 + 509 + 431 + 90 + 1248 = 2334$ (= $2 \times 3 \times 389$) (**2334** is the **1988th** Composite Number)

أخرجنا لهم دابه من الارض تكلمهم ان الناس كانوا بآيتنا We bring out to them a Daabba, from the Earth/Land, that speaks to them . People (have not believed) our Ayat (Sign) (verse 82 of Sura 27): **3334** (equivalent to **334**) (= 2×1667) (**3334** is the **2863rd** Composite Number)

الصبح + الظهر + العصر + المغرب + العشاء The Subh + The Zuhr + The Asr + The Maghrib + The Isha: $131 + 1136 + 391 + 1273 + 403 = 3334$

لبنى اسرائيل اسكنوا الارض فاذا جاء وعد الآخره جئنا To Bani (Children) of Israel, inhabit the Land. However, when Promise of the End Times comes, we bring you (verse 104 of Sura 17): **3334 (3333 or 3335)**

أساتم فلها فاذا جاء وعد الآخره ليسوا وجوهكم وليدخلوا المسجد you misbehave, it is for it. When

Promise of the End Times comes, they shall ruin your faces and they shall enter the Mosque (verse 7 of Sura 17): **3334 (or 3335)** (equivalent to **334**)

334 = 2 x **167** . Number **167** is the numerical value of:

الساعة The Hour (verse 55 of Sura 30): **167** (**167** is the **39th** Prime Number)
(**215** is the **167th** Composite Number) (**991** is the **167th** Prime Number)

الدنيا نهايه Nihaya (End) of the Dunya (World before the End Times): $71 + 96 = 167$

يوم الوعد Day of the Promise: $56 + 111 = 167$

ليلة أول الوحي Lailat (Eve) of Awwal (Beginning) of the Wahy (Revelation): $75 + (37 + 55) = 75 + 92 = 167$

334 is the **266th** Composite Number. Number **266** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

صاعقه Saiqa (Shocking Event or Lightning Strike) (verse 13 of Sura 41): **266 (or 265)**

2243 is the **334th** Prime Number. Number **2243** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

يوم القيامة Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or End Times): $56 + 187$ (or 186) = **243 (or 242)** ($= 3 \times 3 \times 3 \times 3 \times 3$) (**243** is the **189th** Composite Number)
(**306** is the **243rd** Composite Number) (**1543** is the **243rd** Prime Number)

يوم إكمال الدين Day of Completion of the Deen (Religion): $56 + (92 + 95) = 56 + 187 = 243$

يوم إنهاء الزمان Day of Inha (Ending) of the Zaman (Time): $56 + [58 + 129$ (or $128)] = 56 + 187$ (or 186) = **243 (or 242)**

Historical Events around Zu Al-Hijja 8 – 10

- God descended from Heaven the **Qurban** (Sacrificial Offering) so that **Prophet Abraham** would slaughter it instead of slaughtering his son **Ismael** on **9th of Zu Al-Hijja, eve of 10th of Zu Al-Hijja.**

Zu Al-Hijja 9 and **Zu Al-Hijja 10** are very significant days for Muslims, in which **two important annual overlapping events** happen:

(a) The first event is called **Haj / Hijja (Pilgrimage)**. Note that the name of the month, Zu Al-Hijja, means “the month in which the Pilgrimage occurs”. **Haj / Hijja** refers to the annual

pilgrimage of Muslims to Mecca. Every Muslim who is healthy and able financially should perform pilgrimage to Mecca at least once in his/her lifetime. Muslim Pilgrims must reach Mecca not later than **Zu Al-Hijja 9**. Then, they must perform all the required pilgrimage rituals over the next 4 days of **Eid (Feast) of the Adha (Sacrifice)** which starts on **Zu Al-Hijja 10**. On **Zu Al-Hijja 9**, Muslim pilgrims go to **Mount Arafat (also called Arafat)**, near **Mecca**. **Zu Al-Hijja 9** is called “**Day of Standing on Arafat**”. It is the most important day in the **Pilgrimage**.

(b) The second event is **Eid (Feast) of the Adha (Sacrifice)** which starts on **Zu Al-Hijja 10**.

In Islam, there are only two annual religious Feasts or Holidays that should be celebrated annually by Muslims around the World:

- **Eid of the Fitr** (Breaking of the Fast) which starts on **Shawwal 1**, immediately after the end of month of Ramadan, and
- **Eid (Feast) of the Adha (Sacrifice)** which starts on **Zu Al-Hijja 10**. **Eid of the Adha** is called the Big Eid (Feast) because it **lasts 4 days** compared to **Eid of the Fitr** which is called the Small Eid (Feast) because it lasts only 3 days. **Eid (Feast) of the Adha** is also called **Eid of the Qurban (Sacrificed Animal)**, **Eid of the Hadi (Offering)**, and **Eid of the Nahr (Slaughter)**. The first day of **Eid of the Adha**, which is the 10th day of Zu Al-Hijja, is called **Day of the Nahr (Slaughter)** because this is the day on which Muslims, who are able financially, should buy an animal (sheep or cow), slaughter it, and distribute its meat to needy people. This ritual is meant to commemorate **Prophet Abraham’s** willingness to sacrifice, his only son at that time, **Ismael** on the **night** between **Zu Al-Hijja 9 and 10**. Prophet Abraham told Ismael about a dream in which he was commanded by God to slaughter Ismael. Ismael told his father to obey the command of God and that he is willing to be sacrificed. When Abraham went with Ismael to **Mount Arafat** and was to very close to start slaughtering Ismael, God descended from Heaven an animal for Abraham to slaughter it instead of slaughtering his son. So, this was a test of obedience from God to Abraham and Ismael and both of them passed the test successfully. Among the important rituals that Muslim pilgrims must perform starting from the first day of Eid Al-Adha is throwing small stones on several statues situated in same the locations where Prophet Abraham encountered Iblees who tried to persuade Abraham not to obey Allah by not slaughtering his son, Ismael, but Abraham rejected Iblees and threw small stones at Iblees.
- On the **9th day of Zu Al-Hijja, 10 Hijri** (March 6, 632 Julian) (March 9, 632 Gregorian), during the last pilgrimage of Prophet Mohammad (p), known as the **Farewell Hijja (Pilgrimage)**, the following verse was revealed to him:

اليوم أكملت لكم دينكم و أتممت عليكم نعمتي و رضيت لكم الإسلام دينا **Today, Akmalt** (I have completed) your Deen (Religion or Judgment) for you, and **Atmamt** (completed) my blessing

upon you, and Radeet (accepted, favored or chosen) for you the Islam as a religion (verse 3 of Sura 5): $87 + [491 + 90 + 124 + 6 + 881 + 170 + 570 + 6 + 1410 + 90 + 163 \text{ (or } 162)] + 65 = 87 + 4001 \text{ (or } 4000) + 65 = \mathbf{4153 \text{ (or } 4152)}$ (equivalent to **153**)

- **Al-Hussein son of Ali** [Al-Hussein's father is **Ali**, cousin of Prophet Mohammad (p), and his mother is **Fatima** daughter of Prophet Mohammad (p)] left Mecca heading to Kufa, Iraq, to accept the offers of allegiance for the **Caliphate on Zu Al-Hijja 8**, 60 Hijri (**September 8 (or 9)**, 680 Julian) (**September 11 (or 12)**, 680 Gregorian) (Tishri 8 (or 9), 4441 Jewish), thus challenging **Yazid son of Muawiya** for the Caliphate of all Muslims. **Al-Hussein** had sent to Kufa his cousin, **Muslim son of Aqeel**, to check whether these offers were true. **Al-Hussein** left Mecca after he received a letter from **Muslim son of Aqeel** confirming that there were thousands of people supporting Al-Hussein, but soon this support vanished after the Governor of Iraq, **Ubaid-Allah Ibn Ziad** (who was loyal to Yazid son of Muawiya) threatened supporters of Al-Hussein. **Muslim son of Aqeel** was killed in Kufa on the **Zu Al-Hijja 9**. The news of the killing of **Muslim son of Aqeel** did not reach **Al-Hussein** until much later. On his way to Kufa, Al-Hussein sent a letter to Kufa (which included the date in which he departed from Mecca) with a messenger named **Qays bin Mishir bin Khalid Al-Asadi Al-Saidawi** who was later captured and ordered to be thrown down to the ground from the roof of the palace of the Governor of Iraq, **Ubaid-Allah Ibn Ziad**. About a month after departing Mecca, before reaching Kufa, Al-Hussein was killed in Karbala, Iraq, on the 10th day of Muharram, 61 Hijri.

- On **June 9, 721 (Zu Al-Hijja 9, 102 Hijri)**, the Muslim army of the Umawi Caliphate of Andalus was defeated by a Christian army in the **Battle of Toulouse**, France.

- **Abd-Rahman I** son of Muawiya son of Hisham son of Abd Al-Malik escaped from persecution by the Abbasi Caliph after the fall of the Umawi Dynasty in Damascus in **132 Hijri** (750 AD) and he finally reached Al-Andalus, Spain. On **May 15 (or 14), 756 (Zu Al-Hijja 10 (or 9), 138 Hijri)** (1997,320.5 Julian Day), he captured Cordoba and he was offered allegiance to become a **Prince of Al-Andalus**. He established an Umawi Dynasty that ruled Al-Andalus as an independent state, after being ruled from Africa by a governor appointed by the Umawi Caliph in Damascus. Cordoba served as the capital of Al-Andalus.

- **Al-Hussein son of Ali** son of Al-Hasan the third, son of Al-Hasan the Second, son of Al-Hasan son of Imam Ali and Fatima, daughter of Prophet Mohammad (p) rebelled in Medina against the rule of **Abbasi Caliph Musa Al-Hadi** (his father was **Al-Mahdi** and his mother was **Al-Khaizaran, daughter of Ata**). **Al-Hussein** was offered allegiance to become a **Caliph**. The **Abbasi Caliph Al-Hadi** sent an army, **defeated and killed Al-Hussein** in the **battle of the Fakh (Trap)** near Mecca on **June 11, 786 AD (Zu Al-Hijja 8 (or 9), 169 Hijri)** (Tammuz 10, 4546 Jewish). One of the few of Al-Hussein's relatives who managed to survive was **Idris son of AbdAllah**. He fled secretly, in disguise, to Egypt and later reached Morocco where he befriended the Barbarians in Morocco and became a Caliph in **788 AD (172 Hijri)**. He established the **Idrisi dynasty** that ruled some parts of Morocco till **985 AD (375 Hijri)**.

- On Tuesday, **May 31, 1859** (Shawwal 27, 1275 Hijri) (Iyar 27, 5619 Jewish) (240,0195.5th Julian Day), **Big Ben Clock**, in London, England, started operating and keeping time. The clock is perched on a 96-meter (315-foot) elegant tower called the **Clock Tower**, overlooking **River Thames**, adjacent to **Westminster Bridge**, at the northern end of the **Palace of Westminster**

(the meeting place of the House of Commons and the House of Lords, the two houses of the Parliament of the U. K.) in **Westminster**, in central **London**. The **Clock Tower** also houses **Big Ben Bell** (also called the Great Bell) that rings every hour on the hour (that is why it is called “**The Hour Bell**”), and **4 smaller Quarter bells** which chime every quarter of an hour (meaning 15 minutes). **Big Ben Bell** was initially hung in New Palace Yard for testing. It was tested each day until **October 17, 1857 (Safar 27 (or 28), 1274 Hijri)** when a **1.2m crack** appeared. A new replacement bell was cast on **April 10, 1858 (Shaban 25, 1274 Hijri)**. The **Big Ben Bell** rang for the first time on **July 11, 1859 (Zu Al-Hijja 9 (or 10), 1275 Hijri)** (Tammuz 9, 5619 Jewish), but its success was short-lived. In **September 1859**, the new bell cracked again and Big Ben remained silent for four years. During this 4-year period, the hour was struck on the fourth Quarter bell. In 1863, a solution for Big Ben's was found: (a) Big Ben was turned by a quarter turn so the hammer struck a different spot, (b) the hammer was replaced by a lighter version, (c) a small square was cut into the bell to prevent the crack from spreading. The Quarter bells first chimed on **September 7, 1859 (Safar 8 (or 9), 1276 Hijri) (Elul 8, 5619 Jewish)**. The **Clock Tower** is one of the most distinctive architectural symbols of London.

- The **Ottomans** decisively defeated the **Mamluks** in **Battle of Marj Dabiq**, about 40 km north of Aleppo, Syria on August 24, 1516 AD (**Rajab 25 (or 26), 922 Hijri**). **Damascus** surrendered to the Ottomans on **September 27, 1516**. The Ottomans entered Jerusalem on **December 28, 1516 AD Julian (Zu Al-Hijja 4, 922 Hijri)** (Tevet 4, 5277 Jewish). The Ottoman **Sultan Salim I** entered **Jerusalem** on **December 30, 1516 (Zu Al-Hijja 6, 922 Hijri)**. After a battle near Gaza in which the Mamluks were defeated, he entered **Gaza** on **January 2 (or 3), 1517 (Zu Al-Hijja 9 (or 10), 922 Hijri)**. The Ottomans defeated the Mamluks in the **Battle of Ridaniya**, near Cairo, on **January 23, 1517 (Zu Al-Hijja 29, 922 Hijri)** and **entered Cairo** few days later and put an end to the Mamluk Sutanate.

- **Golda Meir**, former Prime Minister of Israel, was born on **May 3, 1898 (Zu Al-Hijja 10, 1315 Hijri)** (Iyar 11, 5658 Jewish) and she died on **December 8, 1978 (2443,850.5th Julian Day)**. She served as Prime Minister of Israel from **March 17, 1969** to **June 3, 1974**.

- On **October 29, 1914 (Zu Al-Hijja 9, 1332 Hijri)**, the **Ottoman Empire** effectively entered **World War I** when it allowed German warships to shell **Russia's** Black Sea ports to destroy the Russian Black Sea Fleet. **Russia** declared war on the **Ottoman Empire** on **November 2, 1914 (Zu Al-Hijja 13, 1332 Hijri)**. The British Navy attacked Turkish seaports on the Dardanelles (a narrow strait in northwestern **Turkey** connecting the Aegean Sea to the Sea of Marmara), on **November 3, 1914**.

- On **September 16, 1918 (Zu Al-Hijja 10, 1336 Hijri) (Tishri 10, 5679 Jewish)**, the forces of the Allies (made up primarily of British, Australian, Indian forces, with some forces from France and New Zealand) led by Edmund Allenby began their attacks on the Ottoman army in Palestine in what came to be known as **Battle of Megiddo** (where the battle referred to by the Bible as **Battle of Armageddon** is supposed to happen). Starting from 1:00 a.m. on **September 19, 1918 (Zu Al-Hijja 13, 1336 Hijri) (Tishri 13, 5679 Jewish)**, aircrafts of the Allies bombed the telephone exchanges to cut off the communications between the Ottoman headquarters in Nazareth and the Ottoman forces in the battle field and also bombed railway stations. Allenby sought to trap the Ottoman forces, which were encamped and re-grouping on the plains of

Megiddo, and block off any escape routes. He aimed to launch a co-ordinated attack with cavalry, infantry, artillery, armored vehicles and aircraft **to annihilate them**. As the infantry and artillery closed on the Ottoman forces positions, the forces of the Allies quickly encircled the Ottoman forces, preventing the Ottomans' escape. The forces of the Allies held aerial and numerical superiority over the Ottoman forces. In Palestine, the British forces captured **Beisan** and **Nazareth** on **September 20, 1918**, **Nablus** on **September 21, 1918**, and **Haifa** and **Akka (Acre)** on **September 23, 1918** (Zu Al-Hijja 17, 1336 Hijri) (Tishri 17, 5679 Jewish). The British forces that participated in the Battle included Indian troops and the 61st Cavalry Regiment of the Indian Army still commemorates this battle of Haifa every year on the **September 23** as **Haifa Day**. The forces of the Allies captured **Amman** in Jordan on **September 25, 1918**. Most of the Ottoman forces in Palestine & Jordan were defeated by **September 26, 1918**. In the entire Battle of Meggido, the Allied forces had inflicted heavy losses on the Ottoman Army of over 25,000 Ottoman soldiers killed, wounded or captured. Victory at Megiddo owed much to the British Army's horses (as well as donkeys and mules). However, at the end of the war, over 20,000 of these animals were sold locally for food or work as it was cheaper than shipping them home. **Damascus** was captured by the Allies and Arab forces on **Tuesday, October 1, 1918** (Zu Hijja 25, 1336 Hijri) and **Hussein bin Ali's son Faisal** entered Damascus on horseback on Thursday, **October 3, 1918**. In Lebanon, Allied forces captured **Tyre** on **October 4**, **Sidon** on **October 6**, **Beirut** on **October 7**, and **Tripoli** on **October 13, 1918**. **Aleppo**, in Northern Syria, was captured by the Allies on **October 26, 1918** (Muharram 20, 1337 Hijri). This defeat led the Ottomans to sign the **Armistice of Moudros**, a cease-fire and an informal surrender agreement between the Ottomans and the Allies, on **October 30, 1918** (Muharram 24, 1337 Hijri). **Armistice of Moudros** came into effect on **October 31, 1918**. Based on Armistice of Moudros, **French troops** started the Allies' occupation of **Istanbul** on **November 12, 1918** (Safar 7, 1337 Hijri), followed by **British troops** on **November 13, 1918**. The **Allied forces** left Constantinople by **October 6, 1923** (**Safar 26**, 1342 Hijri) (Tishri 26, 5684 Jewish) and the first **Turkish troops** entered the city on the same day.

- Following the **Paris Peace Conference**, **France** was awarded a **Mandate** over Syria and the Lebanon, under which the definition of Lebanon was still to be set by France. Following the decisive defeat of the **Arab Kingdom of Greater Syria**, of **King Faisal son of Hussein son of Ali**, against the French forces in **Battle of Maysalun** on **July 24, 1920** (Zu Al-Qada 9, 1338 Hijri) (**Av 9, 5680 Jewish**), Lebanese Christians (particularly the Maronites and Catholics) openly celebrated the Arab defeat. On **August 3, 1920** (Zu Al-Qada 19, 1338 Hijri), the French High Commissioner for Syria and Lebanon, General Gouraud, at Grand Kadri Hotel in Zahle, proclaimed the intent of the French authorities to create a Greater Lebanon, by adding, to Mount Lebanon, several regions from Syria. On **August 24, 1920** (**Zu Al-Hijja 10**, 1338 Hijri) (**Elul 10**, 5680 Jewish), French Prime Minister Alexandre Millerand wrote to Lebanese Maronite Archbishop Khoury: *"Your country's claims regarding the Bekaa, that you mentioned to me, have been granted. Based on instructions from the French government, **General Gouraud** proclaimed, at Zahle's **Grand Kadri Hotel**, the incorporation into Lebanon of the territory that extends up to the summit of the Anti-Lebanon mountain range and of Mount Hermon."* On **August 31, 1920** (Zu Hijja 16, 1338 Hijri), General Gouraud officially proclaimed the **formation of Greater Lebanon** by annexing, to Mount Lebanon, several regions from Syria, that included the cities of Beirut, Tripoli, Sidon, Tyre, Baalbak and Zahle.

- On July 23, 1923 (**Zu Al-Hijja 9, 1341 Hijri**), **Treaty of Lausanne** was signed. It is a peace treaty between Turkey and the Allies, in which Turkey was restricted to almost only its present borders and Turkey had to give up all claims to the remainder of the Ottoman Empire. The **Treaty of Lausanne** came into force on **August 6, 1924** (Muharram 5, 1343 Hijri). The **Treaty of Lausanne** replaced **Treaty of Sevres** which was even more negative to Turkey.
- On **July 8, 1948 (Ramadan 1, 1367 Hijri)**, a political committee of the Arab League decided to set up a temporary civil Palestinian administration, not a government, and it would be supervised by the Arab League. At the request of the **Arab Higher Committee (AHC)** which was set up by the Arab League in 1945 and was headed by former Mufti of Jerusalem, **Ameen Al-Husseini** [descendant of Al Hussein, grandson of Prophet Mohammad (p)], a **Palestinian government** based in Gaza (which was ruled by Egypt), was proposed at the Arab League's meeting in Alexandria, Egypt, held on **September 6 - 16, 1948 (Zu Al-Qa'da 2 - 12, 1367 Hijri (Elul 2 – 12, 5708 Jewish))**. It was formally announced by the Arab Higher Committee (AHC) on **September 23, 1948. Palestinian National Council** convened in **Gaza on September 30 - October 1, 1948 (Zu Al-Qa'da 26 - 27, 1367 Hijri) (Elul 26 - 27, 5708 Jewish)**. It issued a **declaration of independence** over the **whole land of Palestine**, with Jerusalem as its capital. That is why it is known as All-Palestine government. It elected unanimously former Mufti of Jerusalem, **Ameen Al-Husseini** as President of Palestine. **Ahmad Hilmi Abd-Al-Baqi** (who was of Albanian origin, born in **Saida**, Lebanon) was chosen as Prime Minister. The government included representatives of many Palestinian political parties. On **October 2, 1948**, Jordan's **King AbdAllah** who was interested in formally annexing the West Bank to Jordan, rather than allowing the Palestinians to rule themselves, retaliated by organizing a series of Palestinian conference to counter the decision taken in Gaza. On **October 3, 1948**, Jordan's minister of defense ordered all armed Palestinian groups in the West Bank and Jordan to be disbanded. Glubb Pasha (British), the head of the Jordanian army which was called Arab Legion, particularly cracked down on **Ameen Al-Husseini's Holy War Army**. Nonetheless, Egypt recognized the All-Palestine Government on **October 12, 1948 (Zu Al-Hijja 9, 1367 Hijri)**, followed by Syria and Lebanon on **October 13, 1948 (Zu Al-Hijja 10, 1367 Hijri) (Tishri 10, 5709 Jewish) (2432,837.5th Julian Day)**, Saudi Arabia on **October 14, 1948** and Yemen on **October 16, 1948**. Iraq's decision to recognize the All-Palestine Government was made formally on **October 12, 1948**, but was not made public. In contrast, both **Great Britain and the U.S.** backed Jordan's King AbdAllah. The Palestinian Government which was based in Gaza was entirely relocated to **Cairo in late October 1948** and became a government-in-exile, gradually losing its importance. A **conference**, sponsored by Jordan's **King AbdAllah**, was held in **Jericho**, in the West Bank (which was ruled by Jordan) in **December 1948**. The conference in Jericho called for unification of the two banks of Jordan River under the rule of Jordan, meaning the **annexation of the West Bank to Jordan**. The All-Palestine Government was eventually dissolved in **1959** by Gamal Abd-Nasir who envisaged a United Arab Republic encompassing Syria, Egypt and Palestine so Al-Husseini moved to Lebanon. Al-Husseini died in Beirut, Lebanon, on **July 4, 1974 (Jumada Thania 13, 1394 Hijri)**.
- Between **June 1949** and **September 24, 1950**, nearly 50,000 Yemeni Jews were flown to Israel in **Operation Magic Carpet**, also referred to as **“Operation on the Wings of Eagles,”** from the Biblical passage in Exodus, 19:4, “...and I will transport you on eagles' wings and bring you to me...” On **September 24, 1950** Gregorian (September 11, 1950 Julian)

(Zu Al-Hijja 11 (or 12), 1369 Hijri) (Tishri 13, 5711 Jewish), the final two planes carrying Jews from Yemen to Israel as part of this operation touched down at Lod airport in Israel with 177 Yemeni Jews.

- On **August 20, 1953 (Zu Al-Hijja 9, 1372 Hijri)**, France, which was occupying Morocco at the time, forced **Sultan Mohammed V** of Morocco and his family into exile in Corsica. His uncle, **Mohammad Bin Arafa**, was placed on the throne. Later, **Mohammed V** returned from exile on **November 16, 1955**, and was again recognized as Sultan after active opposition to the French protectorate. In February 1956, he successfully negotiated with France the independence of Morocco. In 1957, he adopted the title of King.

- On **June 13, 1956**, British troops completed their withdrawal from the Suez Canal, consequently Egypt started enjoying exclusive control of the Canal. On **July 19, 1956 (Zu Hijja 10, 1375 Hijri)** (Av 11, 5716 Jewish), the U.S. withdrew all American financial aid for the **Aswan Dam** project and the International Monetary Fund followed suit. On **July 26, 1956**, President of Egypt Gamal Abd-Al-Nasir **nationalized the Suez Canal** in order to finance the construction of the Aswan High Dam. This led to a war against Egypt by an alliance of Britain, France, and Israel.

- A series of powerful earthquakes hit **Chile** between **May 21, 1960** and **June 6, 1960 (Zu Al-Hijja 10, 1379 Hijri)**. The strongest one was the **Valdivia earthquake**. On **May 22, 1960 (Zu Al-Qada 25, 1379 Hijri)**, in the afternoon at 3:11 p.m. local time, the **most powerful earthquake in the World** (measuring 9.5), ever recorded and measured by seismographs, happened in **Valdivia, Chile**. The last of the series of earthquakes that hit Chile happened at 5:55 a.m. on **June 6, 1960**, had a magnitude of **7.2**. The epicenter of this last earthquake was 70.95 km from **Aysén, Chile**.

- On **March 31, 1966 (Zu Al-Hijja 10 (or 9), 1385 Hijri) (Nisan 10, 5726 Jewish)**, at 10:47 a.m. UTC, the Soviet Union **launched Luna 10** on a three-day journey to be the **first to place a man-made object** into orbit around the **Moon**.

- On Saturday, **November 19, 1977 (Zu Al-Hijja 9, 1397 Hijri)** (Kislev 9, 5738 Jewish), the dark/black-skinned **President of Egypt, Anwar Al-Sadat**, arrived to Israel for a surprise visit. Similarly, while **Barack Obama** was still a U.S. Senator, he arrived for a visit to Israel for the first time at night on Monday, **January 9, 2006 (Zu Al-Hijja 9, 1426 Hijri)**. Anwar Al-Sadat and Barack Obama are similar to each other in the sense that the skin color of each of them is much darker than the skin color of the average citizen of his country. **Anwar Al-Sadat** was born on **December 25, 1918** (Rabi Awwal 21, 1337 Hijri). He was assassinated on **October 6, 1981 (Zu Al-Hijja 8, 1401 Hijri) (Tishri 8, 5742 Jewish)**. He was buried on **October 10, 1981**.

- On **September 4, 1980**, Iran bombarded by artillery an Iraqi border town of Khanaqin (90 miles northeast of Baghdad). On **September 17, 1980**, President of Iraq, Saddam Hussein, announced cancellation of **Algiers Accord between Iraq with Iran**, signed on **March 6, 1975**, which gave Iran sovereignty over certain disputed areas along the Iraq-Iran border, including part of the Shat Al-Arab. On **September 22, 1980 (Zu Al-Qada 12, 1400 Hijri) (Tishri 12, 5741 Jewish)** (2444,504.5th Julian Day), Iraqi fighter-bombers attacked 10 Iranian airfields after weeks

of border clashes, war between the two countries. This is how the **Iran-Iraq war** started. The beginning of the **end of the Iran-Iraq war** came with UN's adoption of Resolution 598 calling for an immediate cease-fire (or truce) on **July 20, 1988** (Zu Hijja 5, 1408 Hijri) (Av 6, 5748 Jewish). Both Iran and Iraq had accepted Resolution 598 on July 20, 1988. However, Iraq decided to make a final push and attempted to invade Iran, once again. The Iraqi army attacked Khuzestan province, beginning with chemical and air strikes, and once again pushed towards Khorramshahr. However, Iran had anticipated the attack, and used its air force in conjunction with surface-to-air missiles to defeat the larger Iraqi air force. The Iranian forces then took the offensive on **July 25, 1988** (**Zu Al-Hijja 10**, 1408 Hijri) (Av 11, 5748 Jewish) and captured 600 square kilometres (230 sq mi) of Iraqi territory. Both sides eventually withdrew to the international border in the coming weeks, with Resolution 598 becoming effective on **August 8, 1988**, ending all combat operations between the two countries. U.N. Peacekeepers were placed on Iraq-Iran borders till 1991.

- In a special election held on **February 6, 2001**, **Ariel Sharon** was elected Prime Minister of Israel for the first time. On Wednesday, **March 7, 2001** (**Zu Al-Hijja 10**, 1421 Hijri) (2451,975.5th Julian Day), **Ariel Sharon** started to serve as **Israel's Prime Minister**, the day on which he delivered an inauguration speech in the Knesset (Israel's Parliament) and presented his government to the Knesset.
- On **February 21, 2002** (**Zu Al-Hijja 9**, 1422 Hijri) (Adar 9, 5762 Jewish), following a rash of bombings by Palestinian militants, Prime Minister of Israel, Ariel Sharon, declared his support for construction of a barrier between Israel and the West Bank. On **April 14, 2002** (Safar 1, 1423 Hijri) (Iyar 2, 5762 Jewish), Sharon's security cabinet approved a plan to build three "buffer zones" in areas where the Palestinian militants had frequently infiltrated Israel. **Israel** started the construction of the Barrier (or Wall) between Israel and the Western Bank on **June 16, 2002** (Rabi Thani 5, **1423 Hijri**) (Tammuz 6, 5762 Jewish) (2452,441.5th Julian Day).
- At dawn, at **6:00 a.m.**, on Saturday, **December 30, 2006** [**Zu Al-Hijja 10**, **1427 Hijri**, the first day of Eid (Feast) of Al-Adha (Sacrifice)], President of Iraq, **Saddam Hussein**, was hanged.
- On **October 13, 2013** (**Zu Al-Hijja 9**, 1434 Hijri), **Pope Francis** consecrated the World to the Immaculate Heart of Mary to satisfy request of Mary in the apparitions in Fatima, Portugal in 1917. **October 13** is the anniversary of the last apparition of the 3 children in Fatima, Portugal in 1917. On **October 13, 1917**, the children and 70,000 people in Fatima, Portugal witnessed the Miracle of the Sun.
- On **October 3, 2014** (**Zu Al-Hijja 9**, 1435 Hijri), the movie "**Left Behind**" was released. It is an American, Christian **apocalyptic thriller film**, with **End Times** theme, starring Nicolas Cage. It is based on the series of novels by the same name.
- On Wednesday, **September 23, 2015** (Day of pilgrims' standing Mount Arafat, **Zu Al-Hijja 9**, 1436 Hijri) (Tishri10, 5776 Jewish) , the door of a special metro train that carries Haj pilgrims from Mecca to Mount Arafat malfunctioned, trapping over 200 pilgrims who fainted or suffered fatigue, at least 5 of them had to hospitalized. The rush of pilgrims to board

the train on the Day of Arafat caused the automatic system of the train door of one car of the train to malfunction, which left the Haj pilgrims stranded for almost 30 minutes.

- On Thursday, **September 24, 2015** [First day of Eid (Feast) of the Adha (Sacrifice), **Zu Al-Hijja 10**, 1436 Hijri] (Tishri 11, 5776 Jewish), around 9 a.m., a stampede happened in Mina (Tent City for pilgrims near Mecca) at the intersection of streets 204 and 223, leading to the Jamarat Bridge (where stoning of the Devil happens), causing the death of about 2500 pilgrims, due to suffocation or being crushed. This is considered to be the deadliest stampede in the pilgrimage season in Mecca in history.

Significance of Day of Khuruj (Departure) of Al-Hussein on Zu Al-Hijja 8, 60 Hijri from Mecca to accept offers for allegiance for the Caliphate in a fateful journey in which he was killed in Karbala

Al-Hussein son of Ali [Al-Hussein's father is **Ali**, cousin of Prophet Mohammad (p), and his mother is **Fatima** daughter of Prophet Mohammad (p)] left Mecca heading to Kufa, Iraq, **to accept the offers of allegiance for the Caliphate on Zu Al-Hijja 8, 60 Hijri (September 8 (or 9), 680 Julian) (September 11 (or 12), 680 Gregorian) (Tishri 8 (or 9), 4441 Jewish)**, thus challenging **Yazid son of Muawiya** for the Caliphate of all Muslims. **Al-Hussein** had sent to Kufa his cousin, **Muslim son of Aqeel**, to check whether these offers were true. **Al-Hussein** left Mecca after he received a letter from **Muslim son of Aqeel** confirming that there were thousands of people supporting Al-Hussein, but soon this support vanished after the Governor of Iraq, **Ubaid-Allah Ibn Ziad** (who was loyal to Yazid son of Muawiya) threatened supporters of Al-Hussein. **Muslim son of Aqeel** was killed in Kufa on **Zu Al-Hijja 9**. The news of the killing of **Muslim son of Aqeel** did not reach **Al-Hussein** until much later. On his way to Kufa, Al-Hussein sent a letter to Kufa (which included the date in which he departed from Mecca) with a messenger named **Qays bin Mishir bin Khalid Al-Asadi Al-Saidawi** who was later captured and ordered to be thrown down to the ground from the roof of the palace of the Governor of Iraq, **Ubaid-Allah Ibn Ziad**. About a month after departing Mecca, before reaching Kufa, Al-Hussein was killed in Karbala, Iraq, on the 10th day of Muharram, 61 Hijri.

Significance of Al-Hussein son of Ali rebelling and challenging the Caliphate of Musa Al-Hadi, son of Al-Mahdi and being killed on Zu Al-Hijja 8 (or 9)

Al-Hussein son of Ali son of Al-Hasan the third, son of Al-Hasan, the Second, son of Al-Hasan son of Imam Ali and Fatima, daughter of Prophet Mohammad (p) rebelled in Medina against the rule of **Abbasi Caliph Musa Al-Hadi** (his father was **Al-Mahdi** and his mother was **Al-Khaizaran, daughter of Ata**). **Al-Hussein** was offered allegiance to become a **Caliph**. The **Abbasi Caliph Al-Hadi** sent an army, **defeated and killed Al-Hussein** in the **Battle of the Fakh (Trap)** near Mecca on **June 11, 786 AD (Zu Al-Hijja 8 (or 9), 169 Hijri)** (Tammuz 10, 4546 Jewish). One of the few of Al-Hussein's relatives who managed to survive was **Idris son of AbdAllah**. He fled secretly, in disguise, to Egypt and later reached Morocco where he

befriended the Barbars in Morocco and became a Caliph in **788 AD (172 Hijri)**. He established the **Idrisi dynasty** that ruled some parts of Morocco till **985 AD (375 Hijri)**.

Connection between Britain's conquest of Jerusalem on December 9 and Zu Al-Hijja 9

In the evening of **December 8, 1917**, the Ottoman Governor of Jerusalem, **Izzat Bey**, summoned the former mayor of Jerusalem, **Dr. Hussein Bey Al-Husseini** [who was a descendant of Al-Husseini, grand, on of Prophet Mohammad (p)], and re-instated him in the position of **Mayor of Jerusalem** and gave a "Surrender Letter" so that he delivers it to the invading British forces. The Ottoman forces started retreating from Jerusalem during that night. The next morning shortly before 9:00 a.m. on Sunday, **December 9, 1917** (Safar 24, 1336 Hijri) (Kislev 24, 5678 Jewish) (2421,571.5th Julian Day), **Hussein Al-Husseini** attempted to deliver the letter of surrender and the keys of the city to British Officers, Sergeants James Sedgwick and Frederick Hurcombe, just outside Jerusalem's western limits. They refused to take the letter, but it was eventually accepted by Brigadier-General C. F. Watson, Commander of the 180th British Infantry Brigade. At **10:30 a.m.**, the British army entered Jerusalem. On that day, all the Christian denominations rang their church bells in celebration of this happy occasion and held prayers. The head of the British forces, **General Allenby**, entered Jerusalem on foot through Jaffa Gate on **December 11, 1917 (Safar 26, 1336 Hijri)**. This event represented the return of the rule of Children of Israel & Crusaders over Jerusalem after Jerusalem had been ruled by Muslims since **year 1244**.

Thus, Britain conquered Jerusalem on the **9th day of December** (12th month) which is similar to **9th day of Zu Al-Hijja** (12th Hijri month)

Futhermore, notice the following:

$$\text{تسعة ديسمبر} \text{ Nine + December : } 535 + 316 = \mathbf{851}$$

$$\text{يوم الحج + ذو الحجه} \text{ Day of the Haj (Pilgrimage) + Zu Hijja : } (56 + 42) + (706 + 47) = 98 + 753 = \mathbf{851}$$

الأضحى The Adha : **850** [The Adha is an Islamic Holiday that commemorates Prophet Abraham's willingness to sacrifice his son Ismael. It starts on **Zu Hijja 10**, which is called Day of the Nahr (Slaughter)]

Connection between Barack Obama's first visit to Israel and Anwar Sadat's first visit to Israel and Zu Al-Hijja 9

Barack Obama visited **Israel** three times. **Barack Obama's** first visit to Israel happened while he was a **U.S. Senator**. He arrived **at night on Monday, Day of Pilgrims' Standing on Mount of Arafat**, meaning on **eve of Eid (Feast) of the Adha (Sacrifice), January 9, 2006 (Zu Al-Hijja 9, 1426 Hijri) (Tevet 9, 5766 Jewish)**, for a 5-day visit to Israel after having spent 4 days in the Middle East, visiting Iraq, Qatar, Kuwait, and Jordan. During this first visit, he visited the **Western Wall** and **Church of the Holy Sepulcher** (called "**Church of the Qiyama**" by Arab Christians) on **January 13, 2006**. He left Israel on **January 14, 2006**.

Similarly, on Saturday, **November 19, 1977 (Zu Al-Hijja 9, 1397 Hijri, Day of Muslim Pilgrims' Standing on Mount Arafat) (Kislev 9, 5738 Jewish)**, the dark/black-skinned Egyptian **President Anwar Sadat** arrived to Israel becoming the first Arab leader to publicly visit Israel by making an unexpected 2-day visit to Israel. The next day, on Sunday, November 20, 1977, the first day of **Eid (Feast) of the Adha (Sacrifice)**, Sadat performed **Eid of the Adha prayer** in the morning at the **Al-Aqsa Mosque** and in the afternoon, he delivered a speech addressing the **Knesset (Parliament) of Israel**. He returned to Egypt at night on November 21, 1977.

On Wednesday, **November 9, 1977 (Zu Al-Qada 28, 1397 Hijri)**, Egyptian **President Anwar Sadat** delivered a speech in front of the Egyptian Parliament, **in the presence of Yasir Arafat**. In the section on foreign policy, he described his efforts to advance the cause of peace before, during and after the 1973 war. He proposed to go to Geneva to demand Israeli withdrawal and a Palestinian state. In an **unplanned addition** to the speech, **Sadat** made unintentionally a prophetic statement: *"I am ready to go to the **End of the World** if this would prevent the wounding, let alone the killing, of a soldier or an officer of my boys.... Israel will be surprised when it hears me say that I won't refuse to go to their own home, to the Knesset itself, to discuss it [peace]"*.

Anwar Sadat and **Barack Obama** are similar to each other in the sense that their skin color is much darker than average citizen of their countries.

Anwar Sadat was assassinated on **October 6, 1981 (Zu Al-Hijja 8, 1401 Hijri) (Tishri 8, 5742 Jewish)**. He was buried on **October 10, 1981**.

We have discovered a numerical connection between them **Al-Sadat** and **Barack Hussein Obama** :

السادات Al-Sadat : **497 (= 7 x 71)** (**497** is the **402nd** Composite Number) (**609** is the **497th** Composite Number) (**741** is the **609th** Composite Number) (This refers to **Anwar Al-Sadat**, former President of Egypt)

النهايت The Nihayat (End): **497**

البابا فرنسيس The Pope Francis: $37 + 460 = 497$

(**Pope Francis** was born on **December 17, 1936**, Shawwal 3 (or 2), 1355 Hijri, 2428,519.5th Julian Day)

البابا الأخير + الكاثوليك The Akheer (Last) Pope + The Catholics: $37 + 842 + 618 = 1497$
(equivalent to **497**) (= 3×499) (**1497** is the **1258th** Composite Number) (**1772** is the **1497th**
Composite Number)

يوم نهايه فاتيكان + آخر بابا Day of Nihaya (End) of Vatican + Last Pope : $56 + 71 + 562 +$
 $[802 \text{ (or } 801) + 6] = 56 + [71 + 562 + 808 \text{ (or } 807)] = 56 + 1441 \text{ (or } 1440) = 1497 \text{ (or } 1496)$

ليله السحره و الشعوذه Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Magicians and the Sha'waza (Sorcery or
Witchcraft): $75 + (304 + 6 + 1112) = 75 + 1422 = 1497$

إختتام الحياه The Ikhtitam (End) of Hayat (Life): $1442 + 55 = 1497$ (equivalent to **497**)

ليله بدايه المرحله الأولى من وعد الآخره Lailat (Eve or Night) of Bidaya (Beginning) of the first
Marhala (Phase or Period) of Promise of the End Times: $75 + 22 + [314 + 78 + 90 + 80 + 838 \text{ (or } 837)] = 75 + [22 + 1400 \text{ (or } 1399)] = 75 + 1422 \text{ (or } 1421) = 1497 \text{ (or } 1496)$

497 is the **402nd** Composite Number. Number **402** is the numerical value of :

براك حسين أوباما Barack Hussein Obama: $223 \text{ (or } 224) + 128 + 51 = 402$
(or **403**) (= $2 \times 3 \times 67$) (**402** is the **322nd** Composite Number) (**497** is the **402nd** Composite
Number) (**2753** is the **402nd** Prime Number)

2753 is the **402nd** Prime Number. Number **2753** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

أنور السادات Anwar Al-Sadat : $257 + 496 \text{ (or } 497) = 753 \text{ (or } 754)$

1497 is the **1258th** Composite Number. Number **1258** is the numerical value of :

نحر Nahr (slaughter of animals as a sacrifice): **258**

ابراهيم Abraham : **258 (or 259)**

يوم رب Day of Lord (God): $56 + 202 = 258$

تسعه + ذوا حجه Tisa (Nine) + Zu Hijja : $535 + [707 \text{ (or } 706) + 16] = 535 +$
 $723 \text{ (or } 722) = 1258 \text{ (or } 1257)$

The last visit of Barack Obama to Israel happened while he was the President of the U.S., by
landing in Tel Aviv at noon on **Wednesday March 20, 2013 (Jumada Ula 8, 1434 Hijri)**
(**Nisan 9, 5773 Jewish**) (**2456,371.5th Julian Day**) (**March 20** was the **Spring Equinox** day of
year **2013**) and later on the same day, he attended a bilateral meeting with Israeli President Peres

in **Jerusalem**. It worth noting that **Barack Obama** arrived to Israel and **entered Jerusalem** on **Nisan 9**, the same day which **Jesus Christ entered Jerusalem** as the Messiah.

Significance of Saddam Hussein being hanged on Zu Al-Hijja 10 (first day of Eid of Al-Adha)

At dawn, **at 6:00 a.m.**, on Saturday, the first day of Eid (Feast) of Al-Adha (Sacrifice), **Zu Al-Hijja 10, 1427 Hijri** (December 30, 2006), President of Iraq, **Saddam Hussein**, was hanged.

Pope Benedict XVI's announcement of his resignation points to this Date

Pope Benedict XVI announced his resignation on **February 11, 2013** (Rabi Awwal 30, 1434 Hijri) (2456,334.5th or 2456,335th Julian Day), but his resignation became effective on **February 28, 2013** (Rabi Thani 17, 1434 Hijri) (2456,351.5th or 2456,352nd Julian Day).

February 11, 2013 is the 2456,334.5th or 2456,335th Julian Day.

The **9th day Zu Al-Hijja** is the **334th day** of the Hijri Calendar.
The **10th day Zu Al-Hijja** is the **335th day** of the Hijri Calendar.

February 11, 2013 is the **42nd day** in Gregorian Calendar. Number **42** is the numerical value of:

الحج The Hajj (Pilgrimage) (verse 3 of Sura 9): **42**

إتمام نعمت Itmam (Completion) of Nima (blessing or blessings): $482 + 560 = \mathbf{1042}$

دار الآخرة Abode (or Home) of the End Times (verse 30 of Sura 16): $205 + 837$ (or 838) = **1042 (or 1043)**

خسف نيويورك Khusuf (Land Collapse) of New York : $740 + 302 = \mathbf{1042}$
(equivalent to **42**) (**1042** is the **866th** Composite Number) (**1246** is the **1042nd** Composite Number)

هد برج التجارة العالمي Hadd (Destruction) of Burja (Two Towers) of the Alamiya (World) Trade : $9 + (206 + 640 + 187) = 9 + 1033 = \mathbf{1042}$

February 11 is **324th** day from the end of the year. Number **324** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

عاشر + ذو الحجة Tenth + Zu Al-Hijja : 571 (or 570) + $(706 + 47) = 571$ (or 570) + $753 = 1324$ (or 1323) [**10th** of **Zu Hijja** is the first day of **Eid of the Adha (Feast of the Sacrifice)**. This day is known as **Day of the Slaughter.**]

التاسعه + ذي الحجة The Tasi'a (Ninth) + Zi Al-Hijja : 567 + $(710 + 47) = 567$ + $757 = 1324$

The **9th** day **Zu Al-Hijja** is **Day of Muslims Pilgrims' Standing on Mount of Arafat**. It is the most important day in the **Pilgrimage**.

It is worth noting that on **February 11, 2013**, a **lightning struck** Saint Peter's Basilica twice around 6 p.m., few hours after the announcement of resignation. This **lightning strike** seems to be pointing to **9th (or 10th) of Zu Al-Hijja** because the **9th (or 10th) of Zu Al-Hijja** is the **334th (or 335th) day of the Hijri year**. Number **334** is the **266th** Composite Number. Number **266** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

صاعقه Saiqa (Shocking Event or **Lightning Strike**) (verse 13 of Sura 41): **266 (or 265)** [Pope Benedict XVI served the **265th** pontificate and **Pope Francis** is serving the **266th** pontificate.]

وعد القيامة Promise of the Qiyama (Resurrection): $80 + 186$ (or 187) = **266 (or 267)**

وعد اللعنه Promise of the Curse : $80 + 186 = 266$

وعد مملكه أوباما Promise of Kingdom of Obama: $80 + (135 + 51) = 80 + 186 = 266$

يوم رجز Day of + Rijz (Abomination) (verse 5 of Sura 75): $56 + 210 = 266$

يوم حرب Day of War: $56 + 210 = 266$

يوم حبر Day of Pontiff (Pope or Bishop): $56 + 210 = 266$

يوم البابا يوحنا بولس Day of the Pope YoHanna (John) Paulus (Paul): $56 + [37 + (75 + 98)] = 56 + (37 + 173) = 56 + 210 = 266$

يوم إحياء البابا جان بولس Day of Ihya (Resurrection) of the Pope John Paulus (Paul): $56 + (21 + 37) + (54 + 98) = 56 + (58 + 152) = 56 + 210 = 266$

النهايه + المسيحيه The Nihaya (End) + Al-Masihiya (Christianity) : $102 + 164 = 266$

النهايه + 49 سنه The Nihaya (End) + 49 years : $102 + (49 + 115) = 266$

ليله الساعة + القيامة + الآخره Lailat (Eve) of the Hour + The Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval) + The Akhira (End Times): $75 + 167 + 187$ (or 186) + 837 (or 838) = **1266 (1265 or 1267)** (= $2 \times 3 \times 211$) (**1266** is the **1060th** Composite Number) (**1506** is the **1266th** Composite Number)

Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr could be pointing to the 10th of Zu Al-Hijja

Verse 1 of Sura 97 says:

إنا أنزلناه في ليله القدر We (God) have descended it (or him) in **Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr** (or **Qadar**) (verse 1 of Sura 97) : $52 + 143$ (or 144) + 90 + (75 + 335) = $52 + 143$ (or 144) + 90 + 410 = **695 (or 696)**

Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr mentioned in **Sura 97** may refer to several events including:

(a) A night in **Ramadan**, in which the Quran started to be revealed.

and

(b) Day of Arafat (**9th of Zu Al-Hijja**), ends with the eve of 1st day of Eid of the Adha or Qurban (**10th of Zu Al-Hijja**).

and

(c) Last day of a Hijri year (**29th of Zu Al-Hijja**), meaning eve of the Hijri New Year (**1st of Muharram**). The **29th of Zu Al-Hijja** is the **353th** day of a Hijri year. Number **353** is the numerical value of the Arabic word “**Quban**” (**Sacrificial Offering**):

قربان Qurban (Sacrificial Offering): **353**

ليله القدر Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr: $75 + 335 = 410$ (**410** is the **329th** Composite Number) (**507** is the **410th** Composite Number) (**2819** is the **410th** Prime Number)

ليله القدر Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadar (Destiny): $75 + 335 = 410$

ليله 335 Lailat (Eve or Night) of 335 : $75 + 335 = 410$ [The 335th night of the Hijri year is the eve of the **10th of Zu Al-Hijja, 1437 Hijri**. Similarly, the **334th** night is the eve of the **9th of Zu Al-Hijja**]

يوم 354 Day of 354 : $56 + 354 = 410$ (The 354th day of the Hijri year is the last day of the regular (not leap) Hijri year. It is **29th (or 30th) of Zu Al-Hijja**)

يوم عرفه Day of Arafat: $56 + 355 = 411$ [**Arafa or Arafat** is a mountain or hill near Mecca that is a very important part of Muslims' pilgrimage. The **Day of Arafat** is **9th of Zu Hijja** the day before 10th of Zu Hijja, 1st day of Eid of the Adha (Sacrifice). On **Day of Arafat**, pilgrims stand on the mountain of Arafat (Arafat).]

يوم قربان Day of Qurban (Sacrificial offering) : $56 + 353 = 409$

أول عيد النحر Awal (Beginning) of Eid (Feast or Holiday) of the Nahr (Slaughter): $37 + (84 + 289) = 37 + 373 = 410$ [**Zu Al-Hijja 10** is the first day of **Eid of the Adha (Sacrifice)** and it is called **Day of the Nahr (Slaughter)**]

يوم القيامة + الساعة Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or End Times) + The Hour : $56 + [187 \text{ (or } 186) + 167] = 56 + 354 \text{ (or } 353) = 410 \text{ (or } 409)$

يوم العشر + ذو الحجة Day of the Tenth + Zu Al-Hijja : $56 + 601 \text{ (or } 602) + (706 + 47) = 56 + [601 \text{ (or } 602) + 753] = 56 + 1354 \text{ (or } 1355) = 1410 \text{ (or } 1411)$ (= 10 x 141) (equivalent to 410) (**1410** is the **1186th** Composite Number) (**1674** is the **1410th** Composite Number) [**10th day of Zu Hijja** is 1st day of Eid of the Adha (Sacrifice or Sacrificial Offering)]

410 is the **329th** Composite Number. Number **329** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

عشره + ذوا الحجة Ashara (Ten) + Zu Al-Hijja : $575 + [707 \text{ (or } 706) + 47] = 575 + 754 \text{ (or } 753) = 1329 \text{ (or } 1328)$

الحادي عشر سبتمبر + 2001 The Eleventh + September + 2001 : $(54 + 570) + 704 + 2001 = 624 + 704 + 2001 = 3329$

2819 is the **410th** Prime Number. Number **2819** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

أضحى Adha (Sacrifice or Sacrificial Offering): **819** (**819** is the **677th** Composite Number) (**986** is the **819th** Composite Number)

يوم ذو الحجة + 10 Day of Zu Al-Hijja + 10 : $56 + [706 \text{ (or } 707) + 47] + 10 = 56 + [753 \text{ (or } 754) + 10] = 56 + 763 \text{ (or } 764) = 819 \text{ (or } 820)$ [The **10th of Zu Al-Hijja** is the **first day of Eid the Adha** (Sacrifice or or Sacrificial Offering), also known as Day of Nahr (Slaughter)]

يوم إبتداء الساعة + القيامة Day of Intida (Beginning) of the Hour + The Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): $56 + 409 + [167 + 187 \text{ (or } 186)] = 56 + [409 + 354 \text{ (or } 353)] = 56 + 763 \text{ (or } 762) = 819 \text{ (or } 818)$

1410 is the **1186th** Composite Number. Number **1186** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

القيامة The Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval or End Times): **186 (or 187)** (**186** is the **143rd** Composite Number) (**238** is the **186th** Composite Number) (**1109** is the **186th** Prime Number) (**3704** is the **3186th** Composite Number)

كمال الدين Kamal (Completion) of the Deen (Religion or Judgment): $91 + 95 = 186$

يوم دين الله Day of Deen (Religion or Judgment/ Punishment) of Allah: $56 + (64 + 66) = 56 + 130 = 186$

يوم أجل الدنيا Day of Ajal (End Date) of the Dunya (World before the End Times) : $56 + (34 + 96) = 56 + 130 = 186$

ليلة الوعد Night (Eve) of the Promise: $75 + 111 = 186$

معلوم Known (verse 50 of Sura 56): **186**

اللعنة The Lana (Curse) (verse 35 of Sura 15): **186**

هبوط إبليس + آدم + حواء Hubut (Descent or Coming down) of Iblees + Adam + Hawwa (Eve): $22 + 103 + 45$ (or 46) $+ 16 = 186$ (or **187**)

In **verse 1 of Sura 97**, God mentions that he descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. However, in this verse, God did not specify what he descended and did not specify in which month. It seems that this verse is intended to tell us that:

- (a) God descended from Heaven the **Quran** in the **Night of the Qadr in Ramadan**, and
- (b) God descended from Heaven the **Qurban** (Sacrificial Offering) so that Abraham would slaughter it instead of slaughtering his son Ismael on **Night of the Qadr** which is the **9th of Zu Al-Hijja, eve of 10th of Zu Al-Hijja**.

Notice how the words, **Quran** and **Qurban** consist of almost same Arabic letters, except for one letter, and numerical value Quran is very close to the numerical value of Qurban:

قرآن Quran: **352**

قربان Qurban (Sacrificial offering): **353 (or 352)**

القرآن The Quran: **383**

القربان The Qurban (Sacrificial offering): **384 (or 383)**

Note that **Eid (Feast) of the Adha** (Sacrifice or Sacrificial Offering) which starts on the **10th of Zu Hijja** is also known as **Eid (Feast) of the Qurban** (Sacrificial Offering).

The following is an additional evidence:

ليله القدر و ما أدرك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملكة و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من كل أمر
Laila (Eve or Night) of the Qadr and how would you know what Laila of the Qadr is ? Laila of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace it is till rise of the Dawn (verse 1 - 5 of Sura 97): [75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 225 (or 226) + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810] + [90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 136 + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241 + 131 (or 130) + 15 + 418 + 149 + 314] = **2353 + 4084 (or 4083) = 6437 (or 6436)**

عيد قربان Eid (Feast) of Qurban (Sacrificial offering): 84 + 353 (or 352) = **437 (or 436)**
(Eid of Qurban refers to **Eid of the Adha**)

أول السنة الهجرية Awwal (Beginning) of the Hijri year : 37 + (146 + 254) = 37 + 400 = **437**

ليله القدر و ما أدرك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملكة و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من كل أمر
Laila (Eve or Night) of the Qadr and how would you know what Laila of the Qadr is ? Laila of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. (verse 1 - 4 of Sura 97): [75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 225 (or 226) + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810] + (90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 136 + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241) = **2353 + 3057 = 5410**

يوم قربان Day of Qurban (Sacrificial offering) : 56 + 353 = **409**

ليله القدر Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr (verse 1 of Sura 97): 75 + 335 = **410**

ليله القدر و ما أدرك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr and how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is (verse 1 – 3 of Sura 97): 75 + (335 + 6 + 41) + [225 (or 226) + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335] = 75 + [382 + 1086 (or 1087)] = 75 + 1468 (or 1469) = **1543 (or 1544)** (**1543** is the **243rd** Prime Number)

(1825 is the 1543rd Composite Number)

ليله عيد القربان Lailat (Eve or Night) of Eid (Feast) of the Qurban (Sacrificial Offering): $75 + (84 + 384) = 75 + 468 = 543$

1543 is the 243rd Prime Number. Number 243 is equivalent to the numerical value of:

يوم القيامة Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or End Times): $56 + 187$ (or 186) = 243 (or 242) (= $3 \times 3 \times 3 \times 3 \times 3$) (243 is the 189th Composite Number) (306 is the 243rd Composite Number) (1543 is the 243rd Prime Number)

يوم إكمال الدين Day of Completion of the Deen (Religion): $56 + (92 + 95) = 56 + 187 = 243$

يوم إنهاء الزمان Day of Inha (Ending) of the Zaman (Time): $56 + [58 + 129$ (or 128)] = $56 + 187$ (or 186) = 243 (or 242)

Verse 3 of Sura 97 (Sura of the Qadr) provides us with further numerical evidence:

ليله القدر خير من الف شهر Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is better than One Thousand months (verse 3 of Sura 97): $75 + (335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505) = 75 + 1851 = 1926$ (= $2 \times 3 \times 3 \times 107$) (1926 is the 1632nd Composite Number) (2262 is the 1926th Composite Number)

ليله الأضحى Lailat (Eve) of the Adha : $75 + 850 = 925$ (Feast of the Adha is the feast of Sacrifice from Zu Hijja 10 to Zu Hijja 13)

خير من الف Better than one thousand (verse 3 of Sura 97): $810 + 90 + 111 = 1011$

حج Hajj (Pilgrimage): 11

Verse 5 of Sura 97 (Sura of the Qadr) tells us that Lailat of the Qadr is “Peace” :

سلم Peace (verse 5 of Sura 97): 130 (or 131) (130 is the 98th Composite Number)

130 is the **98th** Composite Number. Number **98** is the numerical value of:

يوم الحج Day of the Hajj (Pilgrimage) (verse 3 of Sura 9): $56 + 42 = 98$

Connection between Verse 3 of Sura 5, Verse 4 of Sura 1 and the 9th day of Zu Al-Hijja

On the **9th day of Zu Al-Hijja**, the day on which pilgrims today stand on **Mount of Arafat (or Arafa)**, during the last pilgrimage of Prophet Mohammad (p), known as the **Farewell Hijja (Pilgrimage)**, the following verse was revealed to him:

اليوم أكملت لكم دينكم وأتممت عليكم نعمتي ورضيت لكم الإسلام ديناً Today, Akmalt (I have completed) your Deen (Religion or Judgment) for you, and Atmamt (I have completed) my blessing upon you, and Radeet (I have accepted, favored or chosen) for you the Islam as a religion (verse 3 of Sura 5): $87 + [491 + 90 + 124 + 6 + 881 + 170 + 570 + 6 + 1410 + 90 + 163 \text{ (or 162)}] + 65 = 87 + 4001 \text{ (or 4000)} + 65 \text{ (or 64)} = 4153 \text{ (4152 or 4151)}$ (equivalent to **153**)

يوم الدين Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgment) (verse 4 of Sura 1) & (verse 12 of Sura 51): $56 + 95 = 151$

يوم الدنيا Day of the Dunya (World before the End Times): $56 + 96 = 152$

يوم حجه وداع Day of Farewell Hijja (Pilgrimage): $56 + (16 + 81) = 56 + 97 = 153$

200 is the **153rd** Composite Number. Number **200** is the numerical value of:

نهاية الزمان Nihaya (End) of the Zaman (Time): $71 + 129 \text{ (or 128)} = 200 \text{ (or 199)}$

أتتمت عليكم نعمتي ورضيت لكم الإسلام ديناً Atmamt (I have completed) my blessing upon you and Radeet (I have accepted, favored or chosen) for you the Islam as a religion (verse 3 of Sura 5): $881 + 170 + 570 + 6 + 1410 + 90 + 163 \text{ (or 162)} + 65 = 3355 \text{ (or 3354)}$ (**3355** is the **2882nd** Composite Number)

عرفه Arafa: **355** (**355** is the **283rd** Composite Number) (**441** is the **355th** Composite Number) (**2389** is the **355th** Prime Number) (**Arafa** refers to **Mount Arafat (or Arafa)**, near Mecca.)

دينكم و أتممت عليكم نعمتي your Deen (Religion or Judgment) for you and Atmam
(completed) my blessing upon you (verse 3 of Sura 5): $124 + 6 + 881 + 170 + 570 = 1751$

عرفات Arafat : **751 (or 750)** (**Mount Arafat** is located near Mecca. It is where Abraham attempted to slaughter his son Ismael, but God descended to him a sheep to slaughter instead of his son. It is visited by pilgrims annually on the **9th of Zu Al-Hijja**. What is amazing is the fact that the height of **Mount Arafat** is about **750 -751 feet**)

أكملت لكم دينكم و أتممت عليكم Akmalt (I have completed) your Deen (Religion or Judgment) for you and Atmam (completed) upon you (verse 3 of Sura 5): $491 + 90 + 124 + 6 + 881 + 170 = 1762$

يوم أكملت لكم دينكم day Akmalt (I have completed) your Deen (Religion or Judgment) for you (verse 3 of Sura 5): $56 + 491 + 90 + 124 = 761$ (**761** is the **135th Prime Number**) (**918** is the **761st Composite Number**) (**7801** is the **761st Prime Number**)

8 ذو الحجة Zu Al-Hijja + 8 : $(706 + 47) + 8 = 753 + 8 = 761$

9 ذو الحجة Zu Al-Hijja + 9 : $(706 + 47) + 9 = 753 + 9 = 762$

God is telling us in this verse that **on that day, meaning Zu Al-Hijja 9**, he completed our Deen (Religion or Judgment). The Arabic word used in this verse دینکم (“**Your Deen**”, meaning "Religion or Judgment") and the word دنیاکم (“**Your Dunya**”, meaning "World before the End Times") consist of almost the same Arabic letters arranged in a different order, except that دنیاکم (Your Dunya) contains one additional minor letter whose numerical value is 1.

The following is the numerical value of each of these 2 words:

دينكم Your Deen (Religion or Judgment): **124**

دنياكم Your Dunya (World before the End Times): **125**

So, God seems to have intended to tell us that **on that day, meaning Zu Al-Hijja 9**, the Dunya (World before the End Times) will end and the End Times will begin.

In this verse, the verb used is **Akmalt** (I have completed). The noun of the same verb is **Ikmal** (Completion) or **Kamal** (Completion). So, let us examine this matter numerically to understand what God may have meant in the verse:

إكمال الدين Ikmal (Completion) of the Deen (Religion or Judgment): 92 (or 91) + $95 = 187$ (or 186) ($187 + 31 = 218$) (**187** is the **144th** Composite Number) (**240** is the **187th** Composite Number) (**7187** is the **918th** Prime Number)

كمال الدين Kamal (Completion) of the Deen (Religion or Judgment): $91 + 95 = 186$

القيامة The Qiyama (Resurrection/Rise, Upheaval, or End Times): **187 (or 186)**

إنهاء الزمان Inha (Ending) of the Zaman (Time): $58 + 129$ (or 128) = **187 (or 186)**

يوم نهاييه الحيوه Day of Nihaya (End) of the Hayat (life) : $56 + (71 + 60) = 56 + 131 = 187$

وعد النهاييه جاء Promise of the Nihaya (End) has arrived : $5 + 80 + 102 = 187$

1117 is the **187th** Prime Number. **1335** is the **1117th** Composite Number. Number **1335** is equivalent to **335**. The **10th** day of **Zu Al-Hijja** is the **335th** day of a **Hijri year**. Number **335** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

القدر The Qadr (a blessed night in Ramadan) (verse 1 of Sura 97) : **335** (**335** is the **267th** Composite Number) (**416** is the **335th** Composite Number) (**2251** is the **335th** Prime Number)

القدر The Qadar (Destiny): **335**

وعد يوم نهاييه الزمن Promise of Day of Nihaya (End) of the Time: $80 + 56 + [71 + 128$ (or $129)] = 80 + [56 + 199$ (or $200)] = 80 + 255$ (or $256) = 335$ (or 336)

بدء أول مرحله من وعد الآخره Bid'a (Beginning) of Awwal (First) phase of Promise of the Akhira (End Times): $7 + [37 + 283 + 90 + 80 + 838$ (or $837)] = 7 + 1328$ (or $1327) = 1335$ (or 1334) (equivalent to **335**)

Furthermore, God refers to **Day of Completion of the Deen (Religion)** in a camouflaged way in **Verse 4 of Sura 1** :

مالك يوم الدين Malik (Master or Owner) of Day of the Deen (Religion) (verse 4 of Sura 1): $91 + 56 + 95 = 242$

يوم كمال الدين Day of Kamal (Completion) of the Deen (Religion or Judgment): $56 + (91 + 95) = 56 + 186 = 242$

يوم إكمال الدين Day of Ikmal (Completion) of the Deen (Religion or Judgment): $56 + [92 \text{ (or } 91) + 95] = 56 + 187 \text{ (or } 186) = 243 \text{ (or } 242)$

يوم القيامة Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or End Times): $56 + 186 \text{ (or } 187) = 242 \text{ (or } 243)$

يوم إنهاء الزمن Day of Inha (Ending) of the Zaman (Time): $56 + [58 + 128 \text{ (or } 129)] = 56 + 186 \text{ (or } 187) = 242 \text{ (or } 243)$

By using the word مالك **Malik** (Master or Owner) in **verse 4 of Sura 1** which consists of the same Arabic letters as the word كمال **Kamal** (Completion) but arranged in a different order, God seems to intend to implicitly tell us that the **Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgment)** in **verse 4 of Sura 1** is the same day as **Day of Completion of the Religion** that God refers to explicitly in **verse 3 of Sura 5** which was revealed to Prophet Mohammad (p) on the **9th day of Zu Al-Hijja** during the Farewell Pilgrimage, as explained previously.

Thus, the **9th day of Zu Al-Hijja** is most likely the day of the **beginning of the End Times** because, as we have shown above, **Day of the Completion of Deen, Day of the Qiyama, and Day of Inha (Ending) of the Zaman (Time)** have the same numerical value which is **242 (or 243)**.

Verse 3 of Sura 5:

اليوم أكملت لكم دينكم وأتممت عليكم نعمتي ورضيت لكم الإسلام دينا Today, Akmalt (I have completed) your Deen (Religion or Judgment) for you, and Atmamt (completed) my blessing upon you, and Radeet (accepted, favored or chosen) for you the Islam as a religion (verse 3 of Sura 5): $87 + [491 + 90 + 124 + 6 + 881 + 170 + 570 + 6 + 1410 + 90 + 163 \text{ (or } 162)] + 65 \text{ (or } 64) = 87 + 4001 \text{ (or } 4000) + 65 \text{ (or } 64) = 4153 \text{ (4151 or } 4152)$

يوم الدين Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgment) (verse 4 of Sura 1) & (verse 12 of Sura 51): $56 + 95 = 151$

إنهاء الدين Inha (Ending) of the Deen (Religion or Judgment): $58 + 95 = 153$

يوم حجه وداع Day of Farewell Hijja (Pilgrimage): $56 + (16 + 81) = 56 + 97 = 153$

يوم وقفه الحجاج على عرفات Day of Waqfa (Stand up) of the pilgrims on Arafat: $56 + [191 + 46 + 110 + 750 \text{ (or } 751)] = 56 + 1097 \text{ (or } 1098) = 1153 \text{ (or } 1154)$

يوم سر الأخره Day of Secret of the End Times: $56 + [260 + 837 \text{ (or } 838)] = 56 + 1097 \text{ (or } 1098) = 1153 \text{ (or } 1154)$

1097 is the **184th** Prime Number. Number **184** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

يوم حجه الوداع Day of the Farewell Hijja (Pilgrimage): $56 + (16 + 112) = 56 + 128 =$
184 (**184** is the **141st** Composite Number) (**236** is the **184th** Composite Number) (**1097** is the
184th Prime Number)

1153 is the **191st** Prime Number. Number **191** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

وقفه Waqfa (stand-up): **191** (This may refer to the **Stand-up of Muslim pilgrims**
on **Mount of Arafat** on **9th of Zu Al-Hijja** which is known as **Day of the Waqfa** or
Day of Arafat.)

نهايه حياه الدنيا Nihaya (End) of life of the Dunya (World before the End Times): $71 +$
 $(24 + 96) = 71 + 120 =$ **191**

الأجل + نهايه الحياه The Ajal (Term/Duration of Life or End Date) + The Nihaya (End) of
Hayat (life) : $65 + (71 + 55) = 65 + 126 =$ **191**

يناد المناد The Caller calls (verse 41 of Sura 50): $65 + 126 =$ **191** (**191** is the **43rd**
Prime Number) (**245** is the **191st** Composite Number) (**1153** is the **191st** Prime Number)

Connection between Verse 9 of Sura 3 and Zu Al-Hijja 9 - 10

Verse 9 of Sura 3 seems to be intended to refer to the **Day of Arafat**, the **9th day of Zu Hijja** :

إنك جامع الناس ليوم لا ريب فيه You are gathering the people to a day, no doubt about it.
(verse 9 of Sura 3): $71 + 114 + 142 + 86 + 31 + 212 + 95 =$ **751**

لا يخلف does not renege (verse 9 of Sura 3): $31 + 720 =$ **751**

عرفات Arafat : **751 (or 750)** (**Mount Arafat** is located near Mecca. It is where
Abraham attempted to slaughter his son Ismael, but God descended to him a sheep to slaughter
instead of his son. It is visited by pilgrims annually on the **9th of Zu Al-Hijja**. What is amazing
is the fact that the height of **Mount Arafat** is about **750 -751 feet**)

After **verse 9 of Sura 3**, there are **5934 verses** till the end of the Quran. Number **5934** is
equivalent to **934** :

ليله بدايه الآخره Lailat (Eve) of Bidaya (Beginning) of the End Times : $75 + [22 + 837$ (or
 $838)] = 75 + 859$ (or $860) =$ **934 (or 935)** ($= 2 \times 467$) (**934** is the **775th** Composite Number)
(**1122** is the **934th** Composite Number)

عيد الأضحى Eid of the Adha (Islamic Holiday that commemorates Prophet Abraham's willingness to sacrifice his son Ismael): $84 + 850 = 934$

ريب Doubt (verse 21 of Sura 18): **212**

رءيا Vision (or apparition): **212**

إسماعيل Ismael: **212 (or 211)**

يوم قيامه Day of Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, Beginning of End Times): $56 + 156$ (or 155) = **212 (or 211)**

Verses whose verse number is 42

The following are verses of the Quran about the Hour/ Qiyama/ End Times. The **verse number** of each of these verses, meaning **its order within the Sura** is **42**, the numerical value of "The Hajj (Pilgrimage)":

الحج The Hajj (Pilgrimage) (verse 3 of Sura 9): **42**

يسلونك عن الساعة أيان مرسها They ask you about the Hour: When will its docking be ?
(**verse 42** of Sura 79): $176 + 120 + 167 + 62 + 306 = 769$

9 + ذي الحجه Zi Al-Hijja + 9 : $(710 + 47) + 9 = 757 + 9 = 766$

10 + ذي الحجه Zi Al-Hijja + 10 : $(710 + 47) + 10 = 757 + 10 = 767$

يوم يسمعون الصيحة بالحق ذلك يوم الخروج The day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq (Justice, True/Right One, or Due Date); that is Day of the Khuruj (Coming out)

(**verse 42** of Sura 50): $56 + (236 + 144 + 141 + 750 + 50 + 840) = 56 + 1167 = 2223$
(equivalent to **223**) (**2223** is the **1891st** Composite Number) (**2602** is the **2223rd** Composite Number)

In addition, it is worth noting is that **verse 42** is located in **Sura 50**. Number **50** is the numerical value of

الهدى Al-Hadi (the Offering) : **50** [Zu Al-Hijja 10 is the first day of Eid (Feast) of the Adha (Sacrifice), also known as Day of the Hadi (Offering)]

The Hadi (Offering) is one roots of the word “the Mahdi”. So, there is a strong connection between this day and the Mahdi.

It is also worth that another word which consists of almost the same letters and it is also one of the roots of the word “the Mahdi”. This word is:

الهدى Al-Huda (The Guidance or the Guide): **50**

The Al-Huda is mentioned in the Huda in reference the Quran as well the Book (such as the Torah). This means Al-Huda is connected to a Book (Quran or Torah) the descended from Allah, and similarly, Al-Hadi (the Offering) is connected to the Qurban the Allah descended to be slaughtered instead of Abraham’s son, Ismael.

This is further confirmed in the following segment of **verse 41 – 42 of Sura 50**:

يوم ينادي المنادي من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحة بالحق ذلك Day the caller calls from a near place (location), the day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq (Justice, True/Right One), that is (verse 41 – 42 of Sura 50): $56 + [75 + 135 \text{ (or } 136) + 90] + (111 + 312 + 56 + 236 + 144 + 141) + 751 \text{ (or } 750) = 56 + [300 \text{ (or } 301) + 1000 + 750 \text{ (or } 751)] = 56 + 2050 \text{ (or } 2051) = 2106 \text{ (or } 2107)$

يوم الهدى Day of the Hadi (Offering) : $56 + 50 = 106$ [Zu Al-Hijja 10 is the first day of Eid (Feast) of the Adha (Sacrifice), also known as Day of the Hadi (Offering)]

في هذه الدنيا لعنه و يوم القيامة in this Dunya (World before the End Times) and on Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection or Beginning of End Times) (**verse 42** of Sura 28): $90 + 710 + 96 + 155 + 6 + 56 + 187 = 1300$

The significance of number 98

Verse 104 which contains the second mention of “When Promise of the End Times comes” in Sura 17 is the **98th verse** from **Verse 7** which contains the first mention of “When Promise of the End Times comes” in Sura 17. Number **98** is the numerical value of:

يوم الحج Day of the Hajj (Pilgrimage) (verse 3 of Sura 9): $56 + 42 = 98$

Furthermore, **verse 98 of Sura 18** is the verse that mention “When Promise of my Lord comes” which is very similar to “When Promise of the End Times comes” which is mentioned in Sura 17.

Number **98** is equivalent to the numerical value of the following:

يوم الحج Day of the Hajj (Pilgrimage) (verse 3 of Sura 9): $56 + 42 = 98$

وقوف الحج على عرفات Wuquf (Stand up) of the pilgrims on Arafat: $192 + 46 + 110 + 750$ (or 751) = **1098 (or 1099)** (**1098** is the **913th** Composite Number) (**1313** is the **1098th** Composite Number)

وقفه الحج على عرفات Waqfa (Stand up) of the pilgrims on Arafat: $191 + 46 + 110 + 751$ (or 750) = **1098 (or 1097)**

يوم هد قبه الصخره Day of Hadd (Destruction) of Dome of the Rock: $56 + [9 + (107 + 926)]$
 $= 56 + (9 + 1033) = 56 + 1042 = 1098$ (equivalent to **98**)

يوم هد مسجد الصخره Day of Hadd (Destruction) of Masjid (Mosque) of the Rock: $56 + [9 + (107 + 926)] = 56 + (9 + 1033) = 56 + 1042 = 1098$

إقتربت الساعه و إنشق القمر The Hour has approached and the Moon has been cracked (verse 1 of Sura 54) : $(1103 + 167 + 6) + (451 + 371) = 1276 + 822 = 2098$ (equivalent to **98**)

1313 is the **1098th** Composite Number. Number **1313** is the numerical value of:

وعد الأخرت Promise of the End Times (verse 7 of Sura 17): $(80 + 31) + 1202$ (or 1201) = **111 + 1202** (or 1201) = **1313 (or 1312)**

وعد الرجعه + الخلافه الإسلاميه Promise of the Raj’a (Return) + The Islamic Caliphate : $(80 + 31) + 278 + [747$ (or 746) + 177 (or 178)] = $111 + [278 + 924$ (923 or 925)] = $111 + 1202$ (1201 or 1203) = **1313 (1312 or 1314)**

The Significance of the 2430000.5th Julian day being Zu Al-Hijja 9

January 6, 1941 (Zu Al-Hijja 9, 1359 Hijri) was 243,0000.5th Julian Day, meaning it was the first day of the **243rd** period of 10,000 days and it could be considered as the end of the **242nd** period of 10,000 days. Number **243 (or 242)** is the numerical value of:

يوم القيامة Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or End Times): $56 + 187$ (or 186) = **243 (or 242)** (= $3 \times 3 \times 3 \times 3 \times 3$) (**243** is the **189th** Composite Number) (**306** is the **243rd** Composite Number) (**1543** is the **243rd** Prime Number)

يوم إكمال الدين Day of Completion of the Deen (Religion): $56 + (92 + 95) = 56 + 187 =$ **243**

يوم إنهاء الزمان Day of Inha (Ending) of the Zaman (Time): $56 + [58 + 129$ (or 128)] = $56 + 187$ (or 186) = **243 (or 242)**

يوم ليله الوداع Day of Laila (Eve or Night) of the Farewell: $56 + [75 + 112$ (or 111)] = $56 + 187$ (or 186) = **243 (or 242)**

نهاية العالم Nihaya (End) of the World : $71 + 172$ (or 171) = **243 (or 242)**

Verses of the Quran that seem to refer to Day of Arafat (or Arafa) (which is Zu Al-Hijja 9) in detail

وإستمع يوم ينادي المنادي من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحة بالحق ذلك يوم الخروج And listen on the Day when the caller calls from a close place. The day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq (Justice, Truth, Due Date); that is the day of the Khuruj (Coming out) (verse 41 - 42 of Sura 50): $(6 + 571 + 56 + 75 + 136 + 90 + 111 + 312) + (56 + 236 + 144 + 141 + 750 + 56 + 840) = 1357 + 2223 =$ **3580**

الوقوف بعرفة The Wuquf (Stand-up) in Arafa: $223 + (2 + 355) = 223 + 357 =$ **580**

زياره بعرفة Ziyara (Visit) in Arafa: $223 + (2 + 355) = 223 + 357 =$ **580**

ينادي المنادي من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحة بالحق ذلك يوم الخروج the caller calls from a close place. The day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq (Justice, Truth, Due Date); that is the day of the Khuruj (Coming out) (verse 41 - 42 of Sura 50): $[75 + 136 + 90 + 111$ (or 110) + 312] + $(56 + 236 + 144 + 141 + 750 + 56 + 840) = 724$ (or 723) + 2223 = **2947 (or 2946)**

زياره البيت الحرام Ziyara (Visit) of the Haram House: $223 + (443 + 280) = 223 + 723 =$ **946**

يوم يناد المناد من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحة بالحق ذلك
 place (location) , the day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq (Justice, Truth or Due Date),
 that is (verse 41 – 42 of Sura 50): $56 + (65 + 126) + 90 + (111 + 312 + 56 + 236 + 144 + 141) + 751$ (or 750) = $56 + 191 + 90 + [1000 + 751$ (or 750)] = $56 + 191 + 90 + 1751$ (or 1750) = **2088 (or 2087)** (**2088** is the **1772nd** Composite Number)

يوم وقفه في عرفات Day of Waqfa (Stand up) in Arafat: $56 + 191 + 90 + 751$ (or 750) = **1088 (or 1087)** (**1088** is the **906th** Composite Number) (**1300** is the **1088th** Composite Number)

ذلك يوم That is the Day (verse 42 of Sura 50) & (verse 103 of Sura 11): 750 (or 751) + 56 = **806 (or 807)**

مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحة بالحق ذلك يوم a close place. The day they hear the Saiha (Scream) on the Haq (Justice, Truth, or Due Date); that is the day (verse 41 - 42 of Sura 50): $(111 + 312 + 56 + 236 + 144 + 141) + 750$ (or 751) + 56 = $[1000 + 750$ (or 751)] + 56 = 1750 (or 1751) + 56 = **1806 (or 1807)** (**1806** is the **1526th** Composite Number) (**2126** is the **1806th** Composite Number)

يوم عرفات Day of Arafat: $56 + 750$ (or 751) = **806 (or 807)** [Mount Arafat (or Arafah) is a mount near Mecca visited by pilgrims on the **9th of Zu Al-Hijja**. What is amazing is the fact that the height of **Mount Arafat** is about **750 -751 feet**]

يوم يناد المنادي من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحة بالحق ذلك Day the caller calls from a near place (location), the day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq (Justice, True/Right One), that is (verse 41 – 42 of Sura 50): $56 + [65 + 136 + 90 + (111 + 312 + 56 + 236 + 144 + 141) + 751$ (or 750)] = $56 + [65 + 136 + 90 + 1000 + 751$ (or 750)] = $56 + 2042$ (or 2041) = **2098 (or 2097)**

يوم الحج Day of the Hajj (Pilgrimage) (verse 3 of Sura 9): $56 + 42$ = **98**

يوم ينادي المنادي من مكان قريب The Day the caller (announcer) calls (announces) from a close location (verse 41 of Sura 50): $56 + (75 + 136 + 90 + 111 + 312) = 56 + 724 = 780$

يوم ذبيحه Day of Zabiha (Slaughtered Animal): $56 + 725 = 781$ (**Eid of the Adha** is also called **Day of the Zabiha**)

العرفت The Arafat: **781 (or 782)** (This refers to **Mount of Arafat**, near **Mecca**.)

وإن أساتم فلها فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة ل And if you do evil, it is for yours. When the Promise of the End Times comes, (verse 7 of Sura 17): $(6 + 51) + [502 + 116 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 837 \text{ (or 838)} + 30] = 57 + 2353 \text{ (or 2352)} = 2410 \text{ (or 2409)}$

يوم قربان Day of Qurban (Sacrificial offering) : $56 + 353 \text{ (or 352)} = 409 \text{ (or 408)}$

يوم عرفه Day of Arafa: $56 + 355 = 411$

ليله القدر و ما أدرك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملكة و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من كل أمر Laila (Eve or Night) of the Qadr and how would you know what Laila of the Qadr is ? Laila of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. (verse 1 - 4 of Sura 97): $[75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 225 \text{ (or 226)} + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810] + (90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 136 + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241) = 2353 \text{ (or 2354)} + 3057 = 5410 \text{ (or 5411)}$

يوم قربان Day of Qurban (Sacrificial offering) : $56 + 353 \text{ (or 352)} = 409 \text{ (or 408)}$

يوم عرفه Day of Arafa: $56 + 355 = 411$ [**Arafa or Arafat** is a mountain or hill near Mecca that is a very important part of Muslims' pilgrimage. The **Day of Arafa** is 9th of Zu Hijja

the day before 10th of Zu Hijja, 1st day of Eid of the Adha (Sacrifice). On **Day of Arafat**, pilgrims stand on the mountain of Arafat (Arafat).]

بإذن ربهم By the permission of their Lord (verse 4 of Sura 97) & (verse 1 of Sura 14): $753 + 247 = 1000$

يوم وقفه بعرفات Day of Waqfa (Stand up) in Arafat: $(56 + 191) + (2 + 751) = 247 + 753 = 1000$

Verses of the Quran that seem to refer to the 9th day and the month of Zu Al-Hijja separately

حمد الله رب العلمين الرحمن الرحيم ملك يوم الدين إياك نعبد و إياك نستعين إهدن الصراط المستقيم صراط الذين أنعمت عليهم غير المغضوب عليهم ولا الضالين Praise be to Allah, Lord of the Alameen (Universe), the Rahman, the Raheem, Master of Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgement). You are whom we worship and whom seek support from. Guide us to the Straight Path, the path of those whom you have blessed, not those on whom the wrath is and not the Mis-guided. (verse 2 – 7 of Sura 1): $(52 + 65 + 202 + 231 + 329 + 289 + 90 + 56 + 95 + 32 + 126) + [6 + 32 + 640 + 60 \text{ (or } 61) + 330 + 681 + 299 + 791 + 561 + 155 + 1210 + 1879 + 155 + 6 + 31 + 921 \text{ (or } 922)] = 1567 + 7757 \text{ (7758 or } 7759) = 9324 \text{ (9325 or } 9326)$

التاسعه + ذي الحجه The Tasi'a (Ninth) + Zi Al-Hijja : $567 + (710 + 47) = 567 + 757 = 1324$

العالمين الرحمن الرحيم ملك يوم الدين إياك نعبد و إياك The Alameen (People or World). The Rahman, the Raheem, Master of Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgment). You are whom we worship and you are whom (verse 2 – 5 of Sura 1): $[232 + 330 \text{ (or } 329)] + (289 + 90 + 56 + 95 + 32 + 126 + 6 + 32) = 562 \text{ (or } 561) + 726 = 1288 \text{ (or } 1287)$

التاسع + ذي حجه The Ninth + Zi Hijja : $562 \text{ (or } 561) + (710 + 16) = 562 \text{ (or } 561) + 726 = 1288 \text{ (or } 1287)$

الرحيم مالك يوم الدين إياك نعبد وإياك نستعين إهدنا الصراط The Raheem, Master of Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgment). You are whom we worship and you are whom we seek help from. Guide to the Path (verse 3 – 6 of Sura 1): (289 + 91 + 56 + 95) + (32 + 126 + 6 + 32 + 640 + 61 + 330) = 531 + 1227 = **1758**

تاسع + شهر ذو حجه Ninth + Month of Zu Hijja : 531 + [505 + (706 + 16)] = 531 + (505 + 722) = 531 + 1227 = **1758**

العالمين الرحمان الرحيم ملك يوم الدين إياك نعبد وإياك نستعين إهدنا الصراط The Alameen (World or People). The Rahman, the Raheem, Master of Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgment). You are whom we worship and you are whom we seek help from. Guide to the Path (verse 2 – 6 of Sura 1): [232 (or 231) + 330 (or 329)] + [289 + 90 (or 91) + 56 + 95 + 32 + 126 + 6 + 32 + 640 + 61 + 330] = 562 (or 561) + 1757 (or 1758) = **2319 (or 2318)**

التاسع + ذي الحجه The Tasi (Ninth) + Zi Al-Hijja: 562 + (710 + 47) = 562 + 757 = **1319**

الرحمان الرحيم إقتربت الساعه وإنشق القمر وإن يروا آيه يعرضوا ويقولوا The Rahman (Most Compassionate), the Raheem (Most Merciful). The Hour has approached and the Moon has cracked (or split). And if they shown an Aya (Sign), they turn away and say (verse 1 – 2 of Sura 54) : [330 (or 329) + 289 + 1103] + [167 + 6 + 451 + 371 + 6 + 51 + 217 + 16 (or 17) + 1087 + 6 + 153] = 1722 (or 1721) + 2531 (or 1532) = **4253**

تاسع + ذو حجه Tasi (Ninth) + Zu Hijja : 531 (or 530) + (706 + 16) = 531 (or 530) + 722 = **1253 (or 1252)**

قتل أصحاب الأخدود People of the Ukhdud have been killed (verse 4 of Sura 85): $530 + (102 + 646) = 530 + 748 = 278$

أصحاب الأخدود النار ذات الوقود People of the Ukhdud. The Fire with the fuel (verse 4 – 5 of Sura 85): $(102 + 646) + (282 + 1101 + 147) = 748 + 1530 = 2278$

Tisa (Nine or Ninth) + Za Al-Hijja : $530 + (701 + 47) = 530 + 748 = 1278$

إننا أنزلناه في ليله القدر وما أدراك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف We have descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand (verse 1 - 3 of Sura 97): $[52 + 143 (or 144) + 90 + 75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 226 + 41] + 75 + (335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111) = 1009 (or 1010) + 75 + 1756 = 2840 (or 2841)$

Eve of 9 + Zi Al-Hijja: $75 + 9 + (710 + 47) = 75 + 9 + 757 = 841$

القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملكة و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من كل أمر سلم هي the Qadr. Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace it is (verse 2 - 5 of Sura 97): $(335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487) + [136 (or 137) + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241 + 130 (or 131) + 15] = 2748 + 2009 (or 2010) = 4757 (or 4758)$

Za Al-Hijja + 9 : $(701 + 47) + 9 = 748 + 9 = 757$

Zu Al-Haj + 9 : $(706 + 42) + 9 = 748 + 9 = 757$

القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملكة و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من كل أمر سلم هي حتى مطلع
the Qadr. Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and
the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, it is, till rise of
(verse 2 - 5 of Sura 97): [335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 136 (or 137) + 6 +
245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241 + 130 (or 131) + 15] + (418 + 149) = 4757 (or 4758) +
567 = **5324 (or 5325)** (**5324** is the **4618th** Composite Number)

الوجه التاسع + ذي الحجة The Tasi'a (Ninth) + Zi Al-Hijja : 567 + (710 + 47) = 567 + 757 = **1324**

أدراك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملكة و الروح فيها بإذن would you know what
Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months.
The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission (verse 2 - 4 of Sura 97): (226+ 41 + 75 +
335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 127 + 6 + 245 + 96) + 753 = 4564 + 753 = **4317**

الوجه التاسع + ذو الحجة The Ninth + Zu Al-Hijja : 562 + (706 + 47) = 562 + 753 = **1315**

إننا أنزلناه في ليله مباركه إنا كنا منذرين فيها يفرق We descended it (or him) in a blessed night;
we had been warning. In it, gets distinguished (verse 3 – 4 of Sura 44): (52 + 144 + 90 + 75 +
268 + 52 + 71) + (1050 + 96 + 390) = 752 + 1536 = **2288**

الوجه التاسع + ذو الحجة Tisi'a (Ninth) + Zu Al-Hijja : 536 + (706 + 47) = 536 + 753 = **1289**

الوجه تسعة + ذو الحجة Tis'a (Nine) + Zu Al-Hijja : 535 + (706 + 47) = 535 + 753 = **1288**

الرحمن الرحيم حم و الكتاب المبين إنا أنزلناه في ليلة مبركة إنا كنا منذرين فيها يفرق كل أمر حكيم
 The Rahman, the Raheem. H.M. and the evident Book. We have descended it (or him) in a blessed night. We had
 been warning. In it every wise command from us gets distinguished. We have been sending a
 mercy from your Lord. He is the All-Hearer, All-Knower, Lord of the Heavens and the Earth.
 (verse 1 – 7 of Sura 44): [329 + 289 + 48 + 6 + 454 (or 453) + 133 + 52 + 143 (or 144) + 90 +
 75 + 267 (or 268) + 52 + 71] + (1050 + 96 + 390 + 50 + 241 + 78 + 242 + 90 + 175 + 52 + 71 +
 390 + 253 + 90 + 222 + 56 + 11 + 211 + 181 + 202 + 537 + 6 + 1032) = 2009 (or 2010) + 5726
 = **7735 (or 7736)**

$$9 + \text{Zi Hijja} + 9 : (710 + 16) + 9 = 726 + 9 = \mathbf{735}$$

ذكر الله وذروا البيع ذلكم خير لكم إن كنتم تعلمون فإذا قضيت الصلوة فانتشروا في الأرض وابتغوا من فضل
 the remembrance of Allah and leave off the selling (or business). That is better for you if
 know. When the prayer is finished, spread throughout the Ard (Earth or Land) and seek from the
 bounty of Allah and (verse 9 – 10 of Sura 62): (920 + 66 + 6 + 907 + 113 + 790 + 810 + 90
 + 51) + [510 + 596 + 782 + 1310 + 162 + 1038 + 90 + 1032 + 6 + 1410 + 90 + 910 + 67 (or 66)
 + 6] = 3753 + 8009 (or 8008) = **11762 (or 11761)**

$$9 + \text{Zu Al-Hijja} + 9 : (706 + 47) + 9 = 753 + 9 = \mathbf{762}$$

إذا نودي للصلوة من يوم الجمعة فإسعوا الي ذكر الله وذروا البيع ذلكم خير لكم إن كنتم تعلمون فإذا قضيت
 الصلوة فانتشرو في الأرض وابتغوا من فضل الله وأذكروا الله كثيرا لعلمكم تفلحون When the prayer of Day
 of the Friday is called for, strive to remember Allah and leave off the selling. That is better for
 you if you know. When the prayer has been completed, spread throughout the Ard (Earth or
 Land) and seek from the bounty of Allah and remember Allah, perhaps you may succeed

(verse 9 - 10 of Sura 62): [702 + 70 + 191 + 90 + 56 + 149 + 218 + 41 + 920 + 66 + 6 + 907 + 113 + 790 + 810 + 90 + 51 + 510 + 596 + 782 + 1310 + 162 + 1037 (or 1038) + 90] + (1032 + 6 + 1410 + 90 + 910 + 66 + 6 + 928 + 66 + 731 + 190 + 574) = 9757 (or 9758) + 6009 = **15766 (or 15767)**

9 + ذى الحجه Zi Al-Hijja + 9 = (710 + 47) + 9 = 757 + 9 = **766**

كتاب أنزلناه إليك لتخرج الناس من الظلمات إلى النور بإذن ربهم إلى صراط العزيز A book we descended unto you to bring out the people from the darknesses to the light by permission of their Lord to the path of the Aziz (Dear One) (verse 1 of Sura 14): (454 + 143 + 61 + 1233 + 142 + 90 + 1402 + 41) + (287 + 753 + 247 + 41 + 300 + 125) = 3535 + 1753 = **5288**

ذو الحجه Tis'a (Nine) + Zu Al-Hijja : 535 + (706 + 47) = 535 + 753 = **1288**

من الظلمات إلى النور بإذن ربهم إلى صراط العزيز from the darknesses to the light by permission of their Lord to the path of the Aziz (Dear One) (verse 1 of Sura 14): (90 + 1401 + 41) + (287 + 753 + 247 + 41 + 300 + 125) = 1532 + 1753 = **3285**

تاسع Tasi (Ninth) + Zu Al-Hijja : 531 + (706 + 47) = 531 + 753 = **1284**

المسجد الحرام الي المسجد الاقصا الذي باركنا حوله لنريه من آياتنا انه Al-Haram Mosque to Al-Aqsa Mosque that we have blessed its surroundings to show him from our Ayat (Signs). He is (verse 1 of Sura 17): (138 + 280 + 41 + 138 + 223 + 741) + [274 (or 273) + 49 + 295 + 90 + 463 + 56] = 1561 + 1227 (or 1226) = **2788 (or 2787)**

التسع + شهر ذو حجه The Ninth + Month of Zu Hijja : 561 (or 562) + [505 + (706 + 16)] = 561 (or 562) + (505 + 722) = 561 (or 562) + 1227 = **1788 (or 1789)**

هو الذي جعل الشمس ضياء والقمر نورا وقدره منازل لتعلموا عدد السنين والحساب ما خلق الله ذلك إلا ب
 yours. When Promise of the End Times comes, they shall ruin your faces (make your faces look
 bad) and they shall enter the Mosque, like they entered it the first time and they shall destroy
 how high they reach utterly. Perhaps (verse 7 - 8 of Sura 17): [116 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 838 + 108
 (or 107) + 80] + [6 + 681 + 138 + 61 + 645 + 37 + 245 + 6 + 648 (or 649) + 41 + 106 (or 107) +
 1012 + 131] = 2009 (or 2008) + 3757 (or 3758) = **5766 (or 5767)**

$$9 + \text{ذو الحجة} \text{ Zi Al-Hijja} + 9 : (710 + 47) + 9 = 757 + 9 = \mathbf{766}$$

هو الذي جعل الشمس ضياء والقمر نورا وقدره منازل لتعلموا عدد السنين والحساب ما خلق الله ذلك إلا ب
 He is the one who made the Sun as an illumination and the Moon as a light and divided it into
 stages so that you know the number of years and the Hisab (Calculation). Allah did not create
 that except in the Haq (Justice, Truth, or Due Date). He details the Ayat (Signs) to people who
 know (verse 5 of Sura 10): (11 + 741 + 103 + 431 + 812 + 6 + 371 + 257 + 6 + 309 + 128 + 577)
 + (78 + 201 + 6 + 102 + 41 + 730 + 66 (or 67) + 751 + 32 + 2) = 3752 + 2009 (or 2010) = **5761**
(or 5762)

$$9 + \text{ذو الحجة} \text{ Zu Al-Hijja} + 9 : (706 + 47) + 9 = 753 + 9 = \mathbf{762}$$

و جعلنا الليل والنهار آيتين فمحونا آية الليل وجعلنا آية النهار مبصرة لتبتغوا فضلا من ربكم ولتعلموا عدد
 And we made the Night and the Day two Ayat (signs), so we
 eradicated (erased or annihilated) Aya (Sign) of the Night and we made Aya (Sign) of the Day
 Mubsira (insightful) so that you seek from the bounty of your Lord and so that you know the
 number of years and the Hisab (Calculation or Judgment) and every thing we detailed (verse 12
 of Sura 17): (6 + 154 + 71 + 6 + 287 + 472 + 185 + 16 + 71 + 6 + 154 + 16 + 287 + 337 + 1839
 + 911 + 90 + 262 + 6 + 577) + [78 + 201 + 6 + 102 + 6 + 50 + 311 + 255 (or 256)] = 5753 +
 1009 (or 1010) = **6762 (or 6763)**

$$9 + \text{ذو الحجة} \text{ Zu Al-Hijja} + 9 : (706 + 47) + 9 = 753 + 9 = \mathbf{762}$$

فأراد أن يستفزهم من الأرض فأغرقته و من معه جميعا قلنا من بعده لبني اسرائيل أسكنوا الأرض فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة جئنا بكم لفيفا و بالحق أنزلناه
 When the Promise of the End Times comes, We bring you Lafifa (scolls or as a mixed crowd).
 And in the Haq (Due Date) we descended it/him (verse 104 - 105 of Sura 17) : (302 + 138 + 1032 + 782 + 5 + 80) + (837 + 64 + 62 + 201 + 6 + 141 + 144) = 2259 + 1535 = **3794**

فأراد أن يستفزهم من الأرض فأغرقته و من معه جميعا قلنا من بعده لبني اسرائيل أسكنوا الأرض فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة جئنا بكم لفيفا و بالحق أنزلناه
 So, he intended to provoke them out of the Land. So we drowned him and whomever was with him, Jamee'an (all of them). And we said, after him, to Bani (Children of) Israel: Inhabit the Land. When Promise of the End Times comes, we bring you Lafifa (Scrolls or From mixed backgrounds). And in the Haq we descended it (or him) and in the Haq it (or he) descended and (verse 103 - 105 of Sura 17): [286 + 51 + 602 + 90 + 1032 + 1436 + 6 + 90 + 115 + 124 + 6 + 181 + 90 + 81 + 92 + 302 + 137 (or 138) + 1032] + (782 + 5 + 80 + 837 + 64 + 62 + 201 + 6 + 141 + 144 + 6 + 141 + 87) = 5753 (or 5754) + 2562 = **8315**

و قلنا من بعده لبني اسرائيل أسكنوا الأرض فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة جئنا بكم لفيفا و بالحق أنزلناه و بالحق أنزلناه
 And we said, after him, to Bani (Children) of Israel: Inhabit the Land. When the Promise of the End Times comes, We bring you Lafifa (scrolls or from diverse backgrounds).
 And in the Haq we descended it (or he) and in the Haq, it (or he) descended and we have not sent you except as (verse 104 - 105 of Sura 17): [6 + 181 + 90 + 81 + 92 + 303 (or 302)] + [138 + 1032 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 1232 (or 1233) + 64 + 62 + 201 + 6 + 141 + 144 + 6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 362] + 32 = 753 (or 752) + [4530 (or 4531) + 32] = 753 (or 752) + 4562 (or 4563) = **5315**

و قلنا من بعده لبني اسرائيل أسكنوا الأرض فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة جئنا بكم لفيفا و بالحق أنزلناه و بالحق أنزلناه
 And we said, after him, to Bani (Children) of Israel: Inhabit the Land. When the Promise of the End Times comes, We bring you Lafifa (scrolls or from diverse backgrounds).
 And in the Haq we descended it (or he) and in the Haq, it (or he) descended and we have not sent you except as (verse 104 - 105 of Sura 17): [6 + 181 + 90 + 81 + 92 + 303 (or 302)] + [138 + 1032 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 1232 (or 1233) + 64 + 62 + 201 + 6 + 141 + 144 + 6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 362] + 32 = 753 (or 752) + [4530 (or 4531) + 32] = 753 (or 752) + 4562 (or 4563) = **5315**

و قلنا من بعده لبني إسرائيل أسكنوا الأرض فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة جئنا بكم لفيفا و بالحق أنزلناه و بالحق نزل و ما أرسلناك
The Ninth + Zu Al-Hijja : 562 (or 561) + (706 + 47) = 562 (or 561) + 753 =
1315 (or 1314)

و قلنا من بعده لبني إسرائيل أسكنوا الأرض فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة جئنا بكم لفيفا و بالحق أنزلناه و بالحق نزل و ما أرسلناك
And we said, after him, to Bani (Children) of Israel: Inhabit the Land. When the Promise of the End Times comes, We bring you Lafifa (scrolls or mixed crowd). And in the Haq we descended it (or he) and in the Haq, it (or he) descended and we have not sent you
(verse 104 - 105 of Sura 17): [6 + 181 + 90 + 81 + 92 + 303 (or 302)] + [138 + 1032 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 1233 (or 1232) + 64 + 62 + 201 + 6 + 141 + 144 + 6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 362] = 753 (or 752) + 4531 (or 4530) = **5284 (or 5283)**

Tasi (Ninth) + Zu Al-Hijja : 531 (or 530) + (706 + 47) = 531 (or 530) +
753 = **1284 (or 1283)**

الله الرحمن الرحيم و السماء ذات البروج و اليوم الموعود و شاهد و مشهود قتل أصحاب الأخدود النار ذات الوقود إذ هم
Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem. By the Heaven which has the Buruj (Constellations) and the Promised Day and a witness and a witnessed, People of the Ukhudud have been killed, the fire with the fuel, while they are on it (verse 1 – 6 of Sura 85): (66 + 329 + 289 + 6 + 133 + 1101 + 242 + 6 + 87 + 157 + 6 + 310 + 355 + 530 + 101 + 646 + 282 + 1101) + (147 + 701 + 45 + 116) = 5753 + 1009 = **6762**

Zu Al-Hijja + 9 : [706 (or 707) + 47] + 9 = 753 (or 754) + 9 = **762 (or 763)**

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم و السماء ذات البروج و اليوم الموعود و شاهد و مشهود قتل أصحاب الأخدود النار ذات الوقود إذ هم
In the name of Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem. By the Heaven which has the Buruj (Constellations) and the Promised Day and a witness and a witnessed, People of the Ukhudud have been killed, the fire with the fuel, while they are on it seated and they are, regarding what they are doing to the believers, witnesses. And they have not Naqamu (taken revenge or habored ill-feelings and

intentions) against them, except because they believe in Allah, the Aziz (Dear, Exalted, or Almighty), the Hameed (Worthy of Praise), the one to whom belongs Mulk (kingship, dominion, mastery, or ownership) (verse 1 – 9 of Sura 85): [102 + 66 + 329 + 289 + 6 + 133 + 1101 + 242 + 6 + 87 + 157 + 6 + 309 (or 310) + 355 + 530 + 101 + 646 + 282] + (1101 + 147 + 701 + 45 + 116 + 180 + 6 + 45 + 110 + 41 + 246 + 229 + 315 + 6 + 41 + 197 + 135 + 32 + 51 + 113 + 68 + 125 + 93 + 741 + 35 + 90) = 4753 (or 4754) + 5009 = **9762 (or 9763)**

ذو الحجه 9 Zu Al-Hijja + 9 : [706 (or 707) + 47] + 9 = 753 (or 754) + 9 = **762 (or 763)**

قال لهم نبيهم إن آية ملكه أن يأتيكم التابوت فيه سكينه من ربكم وبقية من ما ترك آل موسى و آل هرون
Their Prophet told them: It is the Aya (Sign) of his kingship is that he brings you the Tabut (Coffin or Ark). In it, there is Sakina from your Lord and the remainder of what was left by the Family of Moses and the Family of Aaron (verse 248 of Sura 2): (131 + 75 + 107 + 51 + 17 + 95 + 51 + 481) + (840 + 95 + 145 + 90 + 262 + 6 + 117 + 90 + 41 + 620 + 32 + 116 + 6 + 32 + 261) = 1008 + 2753 = **3761**

ذو الحجه 9 Zu Al-Hijja + 9 : [706 + 47] + 9 = 753 + 9 = **762**

that he brings you the
Tabut (Coffin or Ark). In it, there is Sakina from your Lord and the remainder of what was left by the Family of Moses and the Family of Aaron (verse 248 of Sura 2): [51 + 481 (or 480)] + (840 + 95 + 145 + 90 + 262 + 6 + 117 + 90 + 41 + 620 + 32 + 116 + 6 + 32 + 261) = 532 (or 531) + 2753 = **3285 (or 4284)**

Tasi (Ninth) + Zu Al-Hijja : 531 + (706 + 47) = 531 + 753 = **1284**

The People about the Hour (verse 63 of Sura 33): (142 + 120) + 562 (or 167) = 262 + 562 (or 167) = **824 (or 429)**

شهر ذي الحجه + التاسع The Tasi (Ninth) + Month of Zi Al-Hijja : $562 + (505 + 710 + 47) = 562 + 1262 = 1824$

علمها عند الله و ما يدريك لعل الساعه The knowledge of it is with Allah and how would you know, perhaps the Hour (verse 63 of Sura 33): $(146 + 124 + 66 + 6 + 41 + 244 + 130) + 562$ (or 167) = $757 + 562$ (or 167) = **1319 (or 924)**

التاسع + ذي الحجه The Tasi (Ninth) + Zi Al-Hijja: $562 + (710 + 47) = 562 + 757 = 1319$

الناس عن الساعه قل انما علمها The People about the Hour, say: The Knowledge of it (verse 63 of Sura 33): $(142 + 120) + (167 + 130 + 92 + 146) = 262 + 535 = 797$

شهر ذي الحجه + تسعه Nine + Month of Zi Al-Hijja : $535 + (505 + 710 + 47) = 535 + 1262 = 1797$

الساعه ايان مرساها قل انما علمها عند ربي لا يجليها لوقتها الا هو The Hour. When will its docking be ? Say: the knowledge of it is with my Lord. Shall not uncover (or clarify) its timing except he. (verse 187 of Sura 7. This is the 1141st verse of the Quran): 562 (or 167) + [$62 + 307 + 130 + 92 + 146 + 124 + 212 + 31 + 59 + 542 + 32 + 11$] = 562 (or 167) + 1748 (or 1747) = **2310 (or 1915)**

التاسع + ذا الحجه The Ninth + Za Al-Hijja : $562 + (701 + 47) = 562 + 748 = 1310$

الساعة أيان مرساها فيم أنت من ذكرها إلى ربك منتهاها إنما أنت منذر من يخشاها كأنهم يوم يرونها لم يلبثوا إلا عشية The Hour. When will its docking be ? While you are part of its Zikra (remembrance or mention). To your Lord is its Muntaha (end or destination). You are but a warner for those who fear it. As if on the day they see it, they do not remain, except an evening (verse 42 – 46 of Sura 79): 562 (or 167) + (62 + 307 + 130 + 451 + 90 + 927 + 41 + 222 + 502 + 92 + 451 + 990 + 90 + 917 + 116 + 56 + 272 + 70 + 549 + 32 + 385) = 562 + 6752 = **7314**

التاسع + ذو الحجة The Ninth + Zu Al-Hijja : 562 (or 561) + (706 + 47) = 562 (or 561) + 753 = **1315 (or 1314)**

الساعة أيان مرسها فيم أنت من ذكرها إلى ربك منتهاها إنما أنت منذر من يخشاها كأنهم يوم يرونها لم يلبثوا إلا عشية أو عشيه The Hour. When will its docking be ? While you are part of its Zikra (remembrance or mention). To your Lord is its Muntaha (end or destination). You are but a warner for those who fear it. As if on the day they see it, they do not remain, except an evening or (verse 42 – 46 of Sura 79): 562 (or 167) + [62 + 306 (or 307) + 130 + 451 + 90 + 926 (or 927) + 41 + 222 + 502 + 92 + 451 + 990 + 90 + 917 + 116 + 56 + 272 + 70 + 549 + 32 + 385 + 7] = 562 (or 167) + 6757 (or 6758) = **7319 (or 7320)**

التاسع + ذي الحجة The Tasi (Ninth) + Zi Al-Hijja: 562 + (710 + 47) = 562 + 757 = **1319**

الحيوه الدنيا متاع و إن الآخرة هي دار القرار The life of the Dunya (World before the End Times) is a passing enjoyment and the End Times is home of the Qarar (Final Settlement) (verse 39 of Sura 40): [59 + 96 + 511 + 6 + 51 + 838 (or 837)] + (15 + 205 + 532) = 1562 (or 1561) + 752 = **2314** (equivalent to **314**) (= 3 x 13 x 89) (**2314** is the **1969th** Composite Number) (**2709** is the **2314th** Composite Number)

التسع + ذو الحجة The Ninth + Zu Al-Hijja : 561 (or 562) + (706 + 47) = 561 (or 562) + 753 = **1314 (or 1315)**

قد أرسلنا موسى بآيتنا وسلطان مبين We sent Moses with our Ayat (Signs) and an evident Sultan (authority) (verse 23 of Sura 40): $(104 + 342 + 116) + (464 + 6 + 150 + 102) = 562 + 722 = 1284$

The Tasi (Ninth) + Zu Hijja : $562 + (706 + 16) = 562 + 722 = 1284$

ذلك يوم مجموع له الناس و ذلك يوم مشهود That day, the people shall be gathered for it and that is a day Mashhood (to be witnessed) (verse 103 of Sura 11): $751 + (56 + 159 + 35 + 142 + 6 + 751 + 56 + 355) = 751 + 1560 = 2311$

The Ninth + Zu Al-Hijja : 561 (or 562) + $(706 + 47) = 561$ (or 562) + $753 = 1314$ (or 1315)

لمن خاف عذاب الآخرة ذلك يوم مجموع له الناس و ذلك for the one who fears torment of the End Times. That day, the people shall be gathered for it and that is (verse 103 of Sura 11): $[120 + 681 + 773 + 838 + 751 + 56 + 159 + 35 + 142 + 6] + 751 = 3561 + 751 = 4312$

The Ninth + Zu Al-Hijja : 561 (or 562) + $(706 + 47) = 561$ (or 562) + $753 = 1314$ (or 1315)

الساعة موعدهم و الساعة أدهى The Hour is their appointment and the Hour is more grievous (verse 46 of Sura 54): $562 + (165 + 6 + 562 + 20) = 562 + 753 = 1315$

The Ninth + Zu Al-Hijja : 562 (or 561) + $(706 + 47) = 562$ (or 561) + $753 = 1315$ (or 1314)

الله الرحمن الرحيم يا ايها الناس إتقوا ربكم إن زلزله الساعة
 Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem.
 O People, fear your Lord. The Zalzala (shaking) of the Hour (verse 1 of Sura 22): (66 + 329 +
 289 + 27 + 142 + 508 + 262 + 51 + 474) + 562 = 1753 + 562 = **2315**

التاسع + ذو الحجه The Ninth + Zu Al-Hijja : 562 (or 561) + (706 + 47) = 562 (or 561) + 753 =
1315 (or 1314)

رفيع الدرجت ذو العرش يلقي الروح من أمره علي من يشاء من عباده لينذر يوم التلاق يوم هم برزون لا يخفى
 Very high in the ranks, who has the Throne, he casts the Spirit, from his
 command, upon whomever he wishes, from among his worshippers to warn about Day of the
 Talaq (Meeting). The Day they are Barizoon (clearly visible), shall not be hidden, to Allah, of
 them, anything. For whom is the Mulk (Kingship or Dominion) (verse 15 – 16 of Sura 40):
 (360 + 638 + 706 + 601 + 150 + 245 + 90 + 246 + 110 + 90 + 312 + 90 + 82 + 990 + 56 + 562 +
 56 + 45 + 265 + 31 + 700 + 110) + (66 + 135 + 311 + 120 + 121) = 6535 + 753 = **7288**

Tis'a (Nine) + Zu Al-Hijja : 535 + (706 + 47) = 535 + 753 = **1288**

بإسم الله الرحمن الرحيم الحمد لله الذي له ما في السماوت و ما في الأرض و له الحمد في الآخرة و هو الحكيم الخبير
 In the name of Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem. The praise is to Allah, for whom belongs
 what is in the Heavens and what is in the Earth and to Him is the praise in the Akhira (End
 Times) and He is the Hakeem (Wise) and the Khabeer (Knowledgeable). He knows what
 (verse 1 of Sura 34): [103 (or 102) + 66 + 330 + 289 + 83 + 65 + 741 + 35 + 41] + [90 + 538
 (537 or 539) + 6 + 41 + 90 + 1032 + 6 + 35 + 83 + 90 + 838 + 6 + 11 + 109 + 843 + 150 + 41] =
 1753 (or 1752) + 4009 (4008 or 4010) = **5762 (5761 or 5763)**

Zu Al-Hijja + 9 : [706 (or 707) + 47] + 9 = 753 (or 754) + 9 = **762 (or 763)**

لا تتخذوا عدوي وعدوكم أولياء تلقون إليهم بالمودة و قد كفروا بما جاءكم من الحق يخرجون الرسول وإياكم أن تؤمنوا
 Do not take my enemy and your enemy as Awliya (Protectors or OverLords). You offer them cordiality and they have rejected what has come to you of the Truth. They drive out the Messenger and yourselves because you believe (verse 1 of Sura 60): (31 + 2107 + 90 + 6 + 140 + 49 + 586) + [86 + 88 + 6 + 104 + 307 + 43 + 65 + 90 + 139 + 869 + 327 + 6 + 72 + 51 + 503] = 3009 + 2757 (or 2756) = **5766 (or 5765)**

$$9 + \text{ذي الحجه} \text{ Zi Al-Hijja} + 9 : (710 + 47) + 9 = 757 + 9 = \mathbf{766}$$

جعلناه في قرار مكين إلى قدر معلوم فقدرنا فنعم القادرون ويل يومئذ we placed him in a firmly-fixed place for a known Qadr (period or duration). So, we have set the period. So, great are those who set the period. Woe on that day (verse 21 – 24 of Sura 77): [158 + 90 + 501 (or 500)] + (120 + 41 + 304 + 186 + 435 + 240 + 392) + 46 + 766) = 749 (or 748) + 2530 = **3279 (or 3278)**

$$\text{تاسع} \text{ Tasi (Ninth)} + \text{ذا الحجه} \text{ Za Al-Hijja}: 531 \text{ (or 530)} + (701 + 47) = 531 \text{ (or 530)} + 748 = \mathbf{1279 \text{ (or 1278)}}$$

شمس و قبل الغروب و من الليل فسبحه و ادبر السجود و استمع يوم يناد المناد من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحت
 Sun and before the Setting (Sun-set) and from the Night praise him and after the prostration. And listen the Day the Caller calls from a close place. The Day they hear the Saiha (Scream or Shout) in the Haq (Turth or Justice). That is Day of the Khuruj (Coming-out) (verse 39 – 42 of Sura 50): (400 + 6 + 132 + 1239 + 6 + 90 + 71 + 155 + 6 + 207 + 104 + 6 + 571 + 56 + 65 + 126 + 90 + 111 + 312) + 56 + (236 + 539 + 141 + 750 + 56 + 840) = 3753 + 56 + 2562 = **6371**

$$\text{يوم التاسع} \text{ Day of the Ninth} + \text{ذو الحجه} \text{ Zu Al-Hijja} : 56 + 562 + (706 + 47) = 56 + 562 + 753 = \mathbf{1371}$$

منادي من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحت بالحق ذلك Caller from a close place. The day they hear the Saiha (Scream or Shout) in the Haq (Truth or Justice), that is (verse 41 - 42 of Sura 50):
 $(105 + 90 + 111 + 312) + (56 + 236 + 144 + 141 + 750) = 618 + 1722 = \mathbf{2340}$

يوم التاسع + ذو حجه Day of the Ninth + Zu Hijja : $56 + 562 + (706 + 16) = (56 + 562) + 722 = 618 + 722 = \mathbf{1340}$

Let us examine what the numerical value of Zu Al-Hijja 9 is equal to:

يوم عرفات Day of Arafat: $56 + 751$ (or 750) = **807 (or 806)** [**Mount Arafat (or Arafa)** is a mount near Mecca visited by pilgrims on the **9th of Zu Al-Hijja**. What is amazing is the fact that the height of **Mount Arafat** is about **750 -751 feet**]

يوم الذبيح Day of the Zabeeh (Slaughtered): $56 + 751 = \mathbf{807}$ (**Ismael** is referred to as the **Zabeeh** because his Abraham was preparing to slaughter him when God descended a sheep for Abraham to slaughter it instead of slaughtering Ismael.)

يوم الخليف Day of the Khalif (Caliph or Successor): $56 + 751 = \mathbf{807}$

ليله ذو حجه 9 Lailat (Eve or Night) of Zu Hijja + 9 : $75 + [706 + 16] + 9 = 75 + [722 + 9] = 75 + 731 = \mathbf{806}$ [The **9th of Zu Al-Hijja** is the day before of Eid the Adha (Sacrifice). On the 9th of Zu Hijja, Muslims pilgrims on Mount of Arafat (Arafa).]

ليله ذو حجه 10 Lailat (Eve or Night) of Zu Hijja + 10 : $75 + [706 + 16] + 10 = 75 + [722 + 10] = 75 + 732 = \mathbf{807}$ [The **10th of Zu Al-Hijja** is the first day of **Eid the Adha (Sacrifice)**, also known as **Day of Nahr (Slaughter)**]

الحج إلى البيت الحرام The pilgrimage to the Haram House: $42 + 41 + (443 + 280) = 42 + 41 + 723 = \mathbf{806}$

آخره Akhira (End Times) (verse 7 of Sura 17) & (verse 104 of Sura 17): **806 (or 807)** (**806** is the **666th** Composite Number) (**970** is the **806th** Composite Number)

هذه الدنيا This Dunya (World before the End Times) (verse 30 of Sura 16) & (verse 42 of Sura 28): $710 + 96 = \mathbf{806}$

خلافه المهدي Caliphate of the Mahdi: $716 + 90 = \mathbf{806}$

الخليفه وليد The Caliph Walid: $756 + 50 = \mathbf{806}$ [The Caliph **Al-Walid bin Abd Al-Malik** was one of the most prominent Umawi Caliphs who reigned from 705 AD (86 Hijri) till 715 AD (96 Hijri). During his reign, the construction of the Aqsa Mosque was completed in 705 AD, construction of the Umawi Mosque of Damascus was commissioned in 705 AD and finished in

715 AD (96 Hijri). Historians consider his reign as the apex of Islamic power. In the West, Muslims under the leadership of Tariq bin Ziyad started the conquest of Al-Andalus in 711 AD (93 Hijri). In the East, Muslims' rule reached as far as the Indus River in India by 712 AD.]

يوم خلقك Day he created you : $56 + 750 = 806$

يوم وصول براك أوباما إلى إسرائيل Day of arrival of Barack Obama to Israel : $56 + [132 + 223 \text{ (or } 224) + 51 + 41 + 303 \text{ (or } 302)] = 56 + 750 \text{ (or } 751) = 806 \text{ (or } 807)$

يوم بدايه علامات القيامة Day of Bidaya (Beginning) of Alamat (Signs) of the Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): $56 + 22 + [542 + 187 \text{ (or } 186)] = 56 + [22 + 729 \text{ (or } 728)] = 56 + 751 \text{ (or } 750) = 807 \text{ (or } 806) \text{ (} 807 = 3 \times 269) \text{ (} 807 \text{ is the } 667^{\text{th}} \text{ Composite Number) (} 972 \text{ is the } 807^{\text{th}} \text{ Composite Number) (} 6203 \text{ is the } 807^{\text{th}} \text{ Prime Number) (} 5807 \text{ is the } 762^{\text{nd}} \text{ Prime Number)}$

يوم نزول ألواح توراه Day of Nuzul (Descent) of Tablets of Torah : $56 + [93 + 46 + 612 \text{ (or } 611)] = 56 + 751 \text{ (or } 750) = 807 \text{ (or } 806)$

إستيلا على القدس Istila (capture or taking control) of the Quds (Jerusalem): $502 \text{ (or } 503) + 110 + 195 = 807 \text{ (or } 808)$

يوم قرن الشيطان Day of Qarn (Horn) of the Satan: $56 + [350 + 401 \text{ (or } 400)] = 56 + 751 \text{ (or } 750) = 807 \text{ (or } 806)$

يوم قرنا الشيطان Day of Qarna (Two Horns or Breeds/Nations) of the Satan: $56 + [351 + 400 \text{ (or } 401)] = 56 + 751 \text{ (or } 752) = 807 \text{ (or } 808)$

إحياء البابا جون بولس الثاني Ihya (Resurrection) of the Pope John Paulus (Paul), the Second: $21 + (37 + 59 + 98) + 592 = 21 + (194 + 592) = 21 + 786 = 807$

أخر بابا Akhir (Last) Pope: $801 \text{ (or } 802) + 6 = 807 \text{ (or } 808)$

الكنيسة الكاثوليكية The Catholic Church: $176 + 632 \text{ (or } 633) = 807 \text{ (or } 808)$

كنيسة بترس Church of Petrus (Peter): $145 + 662 \text{ (or } 668) = 807 \text{ (or } 813)$

ذلك يوم That is the Day (verse 42 of Sura 50) & (verse 103 of Sura 11): $750 \text{ (or } 751) + 56 = 806 \text{ (or } 807)$

مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحة بالحق ذلك يوم a close place. The day they hear the Saiha (Scream) on the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date); that is the day (verse 41 - 42 of Sura 50): $(111 + 312 + 56 + 236 + 144 + 141) + 750 \text{ (or } 751) + 56 = [1000 + 750 \text{ (or } 751)] + 56 = 1750 \text{ (or } 1751) + 56 = 1806 \text{ (or } 1807) \text{ (} 1806 \text{ is the } 1526^{\text{th}} \text{ Composite Number) (} 2126 \text{ is the } 1806^{\text{th}} \text{ Composite Number)}$

يوم ولاده الذي يصل مسيح خلفه Day of Wilada (Birth) of the one whom a Messiah shall pray

behind him : $(56 + 46) + (741 + 130 + 118 + 715) = 102 + 1704 = \mathbf{1806}$

يعلم القول في السماء و الأرض و هو السميع knows the Qawl (Saying) in the Heaven and the Earth and HoWa (he) is the Most Hearer (verse 4 of Sura 21): $150 + 167 + 90 + 133 + 6 + 1032 + 6 + 11 + 211 = \mathbf{1806}$

يوم العاشر + ذو الحجت Day of the Tenth + Zu Al-Hijjat : $56 + 602$ (or 601) + $(706 + 442) = 56 + [602$ (or 601) + 1148] = $56 + 1750$ (or 1749) = **1806 (or 1805)**

ليدخلوا المسجد كما دخلوه اول مره They shall enter the Mosque, like they entered it the first time (verse 7 of Sura 17): $(681 + 138) + [61 + (645 + 37 + 245)] = 819 + (61 + 927) = 819 + 988 = \mathbf{1807}$

يوم خامس يونيو + 1967 Day of Fifth + Yunyu (June – in Egypt) + 1967 : $56 + (701 + 82) + 1967 = 56 + (783 + 1967) = 56 + 2750 = \mathbf{2806}$

التاسع + ذو الحجه The Ninth + Zu Al-Hijja : 562 (or 561) + $(706 + 47) = 562$ (or 561) + 753 = **1315 (or 1314)** (equivalent to **315**) (= 5 x **263**) (**1315** is the **1100th** Composite Number) (**1562** is the **1315th** Composite Number)

الفجر The Fajr (Dawn) (verse 1 of Sura 89): **314** (**314 = 2 x 157**) (**314** is the **248th** Composite Number) (**392** is the **314th** Composite Number) (**2083** is the **314th** Prime Number) (**Verse 1 of Sura 89** is the **243rd** verse from the end of the Quran, meaning there are **242 verses** after it.)

الجفر The Jifr (A book of esoteric knowledge of the Shia): **314**

يوم الوقوف + جبل Day of the Ququf (Standing-up) + Mount : $56 + (223 + 35) = 56 + 258 = \mathbf{314}$

يوم نحر Day of Nahr (slaughter): $56 + 258 = \mathbf{314}$

يوم النهايه + قيامه Day of the Nihaya (End) + Qiyama (Resurrection/Rise, Upheaval, or Beginning of End Times): $56 + [102 + 156$ (or 155)] = $56 + 258$ (or 257) = **314 (or 313)**

يوم يقوم الحساب Day the Hisab (Judgment) starts (verse 41 of Sura 14): $56 + (156 + 102) = 56 + 258 = \mathbf{314}$

يوم قيامه الياس Day of Qiyama (Upheaval) of Elias (Elijah): $56 + (156 + 102) = 56 + 258 = \mathbf{314}$

يوم قيامه الأسود Day of Qiyama (Upheaval) of the Black (refers to Obama): $56 + (156 + 102) = 56 + 258 = 314$

يوم حرامي Day of Harami (Thief): $56 + 259$ (or 258) = **315 (or 314)**

يوم الدين إياك نعبد و Day of the Deen (Judgment or Religion), you are whom we worship and (verse 3 – 4 of Sura 1): $56 + (95 + 32 + 126) + 6 = 56 + (253 + 6) = 56 + 259 = 315$

بدايه + وعد ربي Bidaya (Beginning) of + Promise of my Lord (verse 98 of Sura 18): $22 + (80 + 212) = 22 + 292 = 314$

يوم نزول آدم + حواء + إبليس Day of Nuzul (Descent) of Adam + Hawwa (Eve) + Iblees (Evil Jinn or Demon): $56 + [93 + 46$ (or 45) $+ 16 + 103] = 56 + 258$ (or 257) = **314 (or 313)**

الوعد + الإمام المهدي The Promise + The Imam Mahdi : $111 + (113 + 90) = 111 + 203 = 314$

الوعد + المهدي + يوحنا بول The Promise + The Mahdi + YoHanna (John) Paul: $111 + 90 + (75 + 38) = 111 + (90 + 113) = 111 + 203 = 314$

الوعد + المهدي + إيليه + جان The Promise + The Mahdi + Elijah + Jan (John or Demons): $111 + [90 + (59 + 54)] = 111 + (90 + 113) = 111 + 203 = 314$

المهدي + الدجال + إحياء البابا جون بول The Mahdi + The Dajjal + Ihya (Resurrection) of the Pope John Paul : $90 + 69 + 21 + (37 + 59 + 38) = 90 + 69 + 21 + 134 = 314$

معاهده سايكس بيكو Sykes–Picot Agreement : $125 + (151 + 38) = 125 + 189 = 314$
[**Sykes–Picot Agreement** is secret agreement, between Britain & France, with the assent of Tsarist Russia, to divide the Middle East, among themselves, was concluded in May 16, 1916 (Rajab 13, **1334** Hijri) (Iyar 13, 5676 Jewish) (2421,000th Julian day)]

ناحر Day of Nahir (Slaughterer): $56 + 259 = 315$ (**315** is the **249th** Composite Number)
(**393** is the **315th** Composite Number) (**2087** is the **315th** Prime Number)

يوم إبراهيم Day of Ibrahim (Abraham): $56 + 259$ (or 258) = **315 (or 314)**

شهود Shuhud (Witnesses) (verse 7 of Sura 85): **315**

ما ننزل الملائكة We do not descend the Angels (verse 8 of Sura 15): $41 + 137 + 137$ (or 136) = **315 (or 314)**

رقية Ruqia (Recitations for protection against demons): **315**

عمره Umra (religious visit): **315**

جان بول + براك John Paul + Barack : $(54 + 38) + 223 = 92 + 223 = 315$

الفجار The Fujjar (wrong-doers) (verse 14 of Sura 82): **315**

يوم كان مقداره الف سنة مما تعدون A day that is worth one thousand years of what you count (verse 5 of Sura 32): $(56 + 71 + 350) + (111 + 115 + 81 + 530) = 477 + 837 = \mathbf{1314}$

خروج الحسين ابن علي الي الكوفة Khuruj (Coming out or Departure) of the Hussein son of Ali to the Kufa : $809 + 159 + 53$ (or 52) + $110 + 41 + 142 = \mathbf{1314}$ (or **1313**)

على المؤمنين كتابا موقوتا upon the Believers as a timed book (verse 103 of Sura 4): $110 + 227 + 424 + 553 = \mathbf{1314}$

تلك آيات الكتب These are Ayat (Signs) of the Book (verse 1 of Sura 15): **1315 (or 1314)**

ما ننزل الملائكة إلا بالحق وما كانوا إذا We do not descend the Angels except in the Haq and they have not been (verse 8 of Sura 15): $[41 + 137 + 137$ (or 136)] + $(32 + 141 + 6 + 41 + 78 + 702) = 315$ (or 314) + $1000 = \mathbf{1315}$ (or **1314**)

الرحمان الرحيم إنا أنزلناه في ليلة القدر The Rahman, the Raheem. We have descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve) of the Qadr (verse 1 of Sura 97): 330 (or 329) + $289 + 52 + 144$ (or 143) + $90 + 75 + 335 = \mathbf{1315}$ (**1313 or 1314**)

يرونها لم يلبثوا إلا عشية أو they see it, they do not remain except an evening or (verse 46 of Sura 79): **1315**

لقد أرسلنا موسى بآياتنا وسلطان مبين We sent Moses with our Ayat (Signs) and an evident Sultan (authority) (verse 23 of Sura 40): $[134 + 342 + 116 + 465$ (or 464)] + $(6 + 150 + 102) = 1057$ (or 1056) + $258 = \mathbf{1315}$ (or **1314**)

الساعت موعدهم و الساعت أدهى The Hour is their appointment and the Hour is more grievous (verse 46 of Sura 54): $562 + (165 + 6 + 562 + 20) = 562 + 753 = \mathbf{1315}$

إلى المسجد الأقصى الذي باركنا حوله لنريه من آياتنا To the Aqsa Mosque, which We have blessed its surroundings, to show him from our Ayat (Signs). (verse 1 of Sura 17): $41 + 138 + 223 + 741 + 273 + 49 + 295 + 90 + 464$ (or 463) = **2314 (or 2313)** (equivalent to **314**) (= $3 \times 13 \times 89$) (**2314** is the **1969th** Composite Number) (**2709** is the **2314th** Composite Number)

الله الرحمن الرحيم يا ايها الناس إتقوا ربكم إن زلزله الساعت Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem. O People, fear your Lord. The Zalzala (shaking) of the Hour (verse 1 of Sura 22): $(66 + 329 + 289 + 27 + 142 + 508 + 262 + 51 + 474) + 562 = 1753 + 562 = \mathbf{2315}$ (**2315** is the **1970th** Composite Number) (**2710** is the **2315th** Composite Number)

أسرى بعبد له ليلا من المسجد الحرام إلى المسجد الأقصى الذي باركنا حوله لنريه من آياتنا إنه هو sent on a journey his servant at night from the Haram Mosque Mosque to the Aqsa Mosque, which we have blessed its surroundings, to show him from our Ayat (signs). It is HoWa (He) (verse 1 of Sura 17): **3314 (or 3313)**

إننا أنزلناه في ليله القدر و ما أدراك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملكة و الروح فيها
 We have descended it in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr and how would you know what Lailat of the Qadr is? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it (verse 1 - 4 of Sura 97): **4315** (**3315** is the **3724th** Composite Number)

إننا أنزلناه في ليله القدر و ما أدراك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملكة و الروح بإذن ربهم فيها
 We have descended it in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr and how would you know what Lailat of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord (verse 1 - 4 of Sura 97): **5315** (**5315** is the **4610th** Composite Number)

و قلنا من بعده لبني إسرائيل أسكنوا الأرض فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة جئنا بكم لفيفا و بالحق أنزلناه و بالحق
 And we said to Bani (Children) of Israel: Inhabit the Land. When the Promise of the End Times comes, We bring you Lafifa (scrolls or mixed crowd). And in the Haq we descended it (or he) and in the Haq, it (or he) descended and we have not sent you except as (verse 104 - 105 of Sura 17): $[6 + 181 + 90 + 81 + 92 + 303 \text{ (or } 302)] + [138 + 1032 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 1232 \text{ (or } 1233) + 64 + 62 + 201 + 6 + 141 + 144 + 6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 362] + 32 = 753 \text{ (or } 752) + [4530 \text{ (or } 4531) + 32] = 753 \text{ (or } 752) + 4562 \text{ (or } 4563) = 5315$

1562 is the **1315th** Composite Number. Number **1562** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

التاسع The Tasi (Ninth): **562 (or 561)** ($562 = 2 \times 281$) (**562** is the **459th** Composite Number) (**687** is the **562nd** Composite Number)

الساعة The Saat (Hour): **562 (or 561)**

نهايت الدنيا Nihayat (End) of the Dunya (World before the End Times): $466 + 96 = 562$

2083 is the **314th** Prime Number. Number **2083** is the numerical value of:

إذا فتحت ياجوج وماجوج وهم من كل حدب ينسلون When Yajuj (Gog) and Magog have been opened (unleashed or conquered) and they from every direction Yansiloon (descend or breed) (verse 96 of Sura 21) (This is the **2580th** verse of the Quran) : $(702 + 888 + 23 + 6 + 53 + 6 + 45) + (90 + 50 + 14 + 206) = 1723 + 360 = 2083$ (**2083** is the **314th** Prime Number) (**2446** is the **2083rd** Composite Number)

يوم التاسع + ذو الحجة Day of the Ninth + Zu Al-Hijja : $56 + [562 \text{ (or } 561) + (706 + 47)] = 56 + [562 \text{ (or } 561) + 753] = 56 + 1315 \text{ (or } 1314) = 1371 \text{ (or } 1370)$

يسألون أيان يوم الدين They ask: when will Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgment) be ?
(verse 12 of Sura 51): 157 (or 156) + 62 + 56 + 95 = **370 (or 369)** (**370** is the **296th** Composite Number) (**459** is the **370th** Composite Number) (**2531** is the **370th** Prime Number)

تاسع + ذو الحجه Tasi (Ninth) + Zu Al-Hijja : 531 (or 530) + $(706 + 47)$ = 531 (or 530) + 753 = **1284 (or 1283)** (**1284** is the **1075th** Composite Number) (**1526** is the **1284th** Composite Number)

التاسع + ذو حجه The Tasi (Ninth) + Zu Hijja : 562 (or 531) + $(706 + 16)$ = 562 (or 531) + 722 = **1284 (or 1283)**

ليله إنهاء الحياه الدنيا Lailat (Eve) of Inha (Ending) of the Hayat (life) of the Dunya (our World) (verse 98 of Sura 10) & (verse 38 of Sura 79): 75 + $[58 + (55 + 96)]$ = 75 + $(58 + 151)$ = 56 + 209 = **284** (= $2 \times 2 \times 71$) (**284** is the **222nd** Composite Number) (**356** is the **284th** Composite Number)

فجر Fajr (Dawn) (verse 1 of Sura 89) & (verse 5 of Sura 97): **283** (**355** is the **283rd** Composite Number)

الرحمه The Mercy (verse 13 of Sura 57): **284**

الرجيم The Rajeem (worthy of being stoned) (verse 25 of Sura 81) & (verse 34 of Sura 15): **284**

ليله بدايه القيامه Lailat (Eve) of Bidaya (Beginning) of the Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): 75 + $[22 + 187$ (or 186)] = 75 + 209 (or 208) = **284 (or 283)**

ليله أول الصيام Lailat (Eve) of Awwal (Beginning) of the Siam (Fasting): 75 + $(37 + 172)$ = 75 + 209 = **284**

سلة من طين Quintessence of clay (verse 12 of Sura 23): 125 + 90 + 69 = **284**

صلاح الدين الأيوبي Salah Eddeen Al-Ayyubi (The Muslim leader who liberated Jerusalem from the Crusaders): $(129 + 95)$ + 60 = 224 + 60 = **284**

النبي سليمان The Prophet Solomon: 93 + 191 (or 190) = **284 (or 283)**

قيمه البابا جان بول Qiyama (Resurrection) of the Pope John Paul: 155 + $(37 + 54 + 38)$ = 155 + 129 = **284**

Kingdom of the Ingleez (English): 135 + 149 = **284**

The American United States: 479 (or 478) + 488 + 317 = **1284 (or 1283)**

And the Conquest and you see the people (verse 1 - 2 of Sura 110):
(6 + 519 + 6) + (611 + 142) = 531 + 753 = **1284**

We sent Moses with our Ayat (Signs) and an evident Sultan (authority) (verse 23 of Sura 40): (104 + 342 + 116) + (464 + 6 + 150 + 102) = 562 + 722 = **1284**

The Sixth + Ayar (May as known in Greater Syria & Iraq) + 1916:
(156 + 212) + 1916 = 368 + 1916 = **2284** (**2284** is the **1944th** Composite Number)
[**Jamal Pasha**, the Ottoman governor of Greater Syria, hanged prominent activists and intellectuals, opposed to his oppressive rule, in both Damascus and Beirut, on **May 6, 1916** (Rajab 3, 1334 Hijri) (Iyyar 3, 5676 Jewish) (2420,**989.5th** Julian Day). In commemoration of this event, **May 6** is celebrated annually as the **Martyrs' Day** in Syria and Lebanon. He is referred to as the **Jazzar** (Butcher or Slaughterer). He was killed on **July 21, 1922** (Zu Qa'da 26, 1340 Hijri) (Tammuz 25, 5682 Jewish) (2423,256.5th Julian Day)]

و قلنا من بعده لبني إسرائيل أسكنوا الأرض فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة جئنا بكم لفيفا و بالحق أنزلناه و بالحق نزل و ما أرسلناك
And we said to Bani (Children) of Israel: Inhabit the Land. When the Promise of the End Times comes, We bring you Lafifa (scrolls or mixed crowd). And in the Haq we descended it (or he) and in the Haq, it (or he) descended and we have not sent you (verse 104 - 105 of Sura 17): [6 + 181 + 90 + 81 + 92 + 303 (or 302)] + [138 + 1032 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 1233 (or 1232) + 64 + 62 + 201 + 6 + 141 + 144 + 6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 362] = 753 (or 752) + 4531 (or 4530) = **5284 (or 5283)**

355 is the **283rd** Composite Number. Number **355** is the numerical value of:

Arafa: **355** (**355** is the **283rd** Composite Number) (**441** is the **355th** Composite Number) (**2389** is the **355th** Prime Number) (**Arafa** refers to **Mount Arafat (or Arafa)**, near Mecca.)

Nihaya (End) of the Zaman (Time) + The life of the Dunya (World before the End Times): 71 + [128 (or 129) + 60 + 96] = 71 + 284 (or 285) = **355 (or 356)**

MashHood (Witnessed) (verse 3 of Sura 85) & (verse 78 of Sura 17) : **355**

284 is the **222nd** Composite Number. Number **222** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

الوقفه the Waqfa (stand-up): **222** (**222** is the **174th** Composite Number)
(**284** is the **222nd** Composite Number) (**1399** is the **222nd** Prime Number) (This seems to refer to the **Stand-up of Muslims pilgrims** on Mount Arafat on **Zu Al-Hijja 9**)

إكمال + دين الله Ikmal (Completion) of + Deen (Religion or Judgment) of Allah
(verse 2 of Sura 110): $92 + (64 + 66) = 92 + 130 = \mathbf{222}$

نهاية الحياه الدنيا End of the Life of the Dunya (World before the End Times): $71 + (55 + 96) = 71 + 151 = \mathbf{222}$

بدايه نهايه الزمان Bidaya (Beginning) of Nihaya (End) of the Zaman (Time): $22 + [71 + 129 \text{ (or 128)}] = 22 + 200 \text{ (or 199)} = \mathbf{222 \text{ (or 221)}}$

إحياء أوباما البابا يوحنا بول Obama's Ihya (Resurrection) of the Pope YoHanna (John) Paul: $51 + 21 + 37 + 75 + 38 = \mathbf{222}$

نهايه الكنيسه الكاثوليكيه الرومانيه Nihaya (End) of the Roman Catholic Church: $71 + [176 + 632 \text{ (or 633)} + 343] = 71 + 1151 \text{ (or 1152)} = \mathbf{1222 \text{ (or 1223)}}$

تسعه + ذو الحجه Tis'a (Nine) + Zu Al-Hijja : $535 + (706 + 47) = 535 + 753 = \mathbf{1288}$

تاسع + ذي الحجه Ninth + Al-Zi Hijja : $531 \text{ (or 530)} + (710 + 47) = 531 \text{ (or 530)} + 757 = \mathbf{1288 \text{ (or 1287)}}$

التاسع + ذي حجه The Ninth + Zi Hijja : $562 \text{ (or 561)} + (710 + 16) = 562 \text{ (or 561)} + 726 = \mathbf{1288 \text{ (or 1287)}}$

أحد عشر سبتمبر Ahad Ashar (Eleven) + September : $(13 + 570) + 704 = 583 + 704 = \mathbf{1287}$
(**1287** is the **1078th** Composite Number)

أحد عشر سبتمبر + 2001 Eleven + September + 2001 : $(13 + 570) + 704 + 2001 = (583 + 704) + 2001 = 1287 + 2001 = \mathbf{3288}$

محرم Muharram (1st Hijri month. It means "Forbidden"): **288** (**288** is the **226th** Composite Number) (**361** is the **288th** Composite Number)

محرم Muharram (Forbidden): **288**

هدد الحرم Hadd (Destruction) of the Haram (Sanctuary): $9 + 279 = \mathbf{288}$

جبل رحمة Mount of Mercy: $35 + 253 = 288$ (**Mount of Arafat** is known as **Mount of Mercy**)

يوم كبير Big Day (verse 3 of Sura 11): $56 + 232 = 288$

رجفه Tremor (or Shake): **288**

رحله أبولو Voyage of Apollo : $243 + 45 = 288$

النزول + آدم + حواء + إبليس The Nuzul (Descent) + Adam + Hawwa (Eve) + Iblees (Evil Jinn or Demon): $124 + 45$ (or 46) + $16 + 103 = 288$ (or 289)

الدجال + البابا جان بول + المهدي The Dajjal + The Pope Jan (John) Paul + The Mahdi: $69 + (37 + 54 + 38) + 90 = 69 + 129 + 90 = 288$

حفرة Digging: **288**

فسل بني إسرائيل إذ جاءهم So ask Bani Israel. When he came to them (verse 101 of Sura 17): $[170 + 62 + 303$ (or 302)] + $(701 + 50) = 535 + 751 = 1286$ (equivalent to **286**) (**1286 = 2 x 643**) (**1286** is the **1077th** Composite Number) (**1528** is the **1286th** Composite Number)

سبحان الذي أسرى بعبده ليلا Praise be on the one who sent on a journey, his servant, at night (verse 1 of Sura 17): 121 (or 120) + $741 + 271 + 83 + 71 = 1287$ (or **1286**) (**1287** is the **1078th** Composite Number)

الاقصا الذي باركنا حوله The Aqsa which we have blessed its surroundings (verse 1 of Sura 17): **1287** (or **1286**) (equivalent to **287**)

بيت وضع A House brought down (verse 96 of Sura 3): $412 + 876 = 1288$ (**1288** is the **1079th** Composite Number) (**1530** is the **1288th** Composite Number)

عوض بيت Compensation (or Reparation) for a House : $876 + 412 = 1288$

الدجال ملك الإنجليز The Dajjal, King of the Engleez (English People): $69 + (90 + 1129) = 69 + 1219 = 1288$

ربكم و لتعلموا عدد السنين و الحساب و كل Your Lord and so that you know the number of years and the Hisab (Judgment or Calculation) and every (verse 12 of Sura 17): **1288**

يوم الآخرة Day of the Akhira (End Times) (verse 7 of Sura 17): $56 + 1232$ (or 1233) = **1288** (or **1289**)

يوم الرجعة + الخلفه الإسلاميه Day of the Raj'a (Return) + The Islamic Caliphate : $56 + 309 + [746$ (or 747) + 177 (or 178)] = $56 + [309 + 923$ (924 or 925)] = $56 + 1232$ (1233 or 1234) =

1288 (1289 or 1290)

إقتراب آدم + الشجرة Approach of Adam + The tree : $704 + 45$ (or 46) + 539 = **1288 (or 1289)**

العالمين الرحمن الرحيم ملك يوم الدين إياك نعبد و إياك The Alameen (People or World). The Rahman, the Raheem, Master of Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgment). You are whom we worship and you are whom (verse 2 – 5 of Sura 1): $[232 + 330$ (or 329)] + $(289 + 90 + 56 + 95 + 32 + 126 + 6 + 32) = 562$ (or 561) + 726 = **1288 (or 1287)**

إننا أنزلناه في ليلة مباركة إنا كنا منذرين فيها يفرق We descended it (or him) in a blessed night; we had been warning. In it, gets distinguished (verse 3 – 4 of Sura 44): $(52 + 144 + 90 + 75 + 268 + 52 + 71) + (1050 + 96 + 390) = 752 + 1536 = **2288**$

سينين و هذا البلد الأمين لقد خلقنا الإنسان في Sinai and this safe Balad (country, city, or place), We have created the human in (verse 2 – 4 of Sura 95): $(180 + 6 + 706 + 67 + 132) + (134 + 781 + 192 + 90) = 1091 + 1197 = **2288**$

يومئذ يتذكر الإنسن On that day, the human being remembers (verse 23 of Sura 89): **2288 (or 2289)** (equivalent to **288**) (**2288** is the **1947th** Composite Number) (**1947** is the year in which the U.N. was pressured by the Zionists to vote in favour of partitioning Palestine.)

أندركم المسيح يمكث في الأرض أربعين صباحا I warn you about the Messiah (meaning the False Messiah or Dajjal), he remains, on Earth, for forty mornings (This a Hadith): **3287**

كتاب أنزلناه إليك لتخرج الناس من الظلمات إلى النور بإذن ربهم إلى صراط العزيز A book we descended unto you to bring out the people from the darknesses to the light by permission of their Lord to the path of the Aziz (Dear One) (verse 1 of Sura 14): $(454 + 143 + 61 + 1233 + 142 + 90 + 1402 + 41) + (287 + 753 + 247 + 41 + 300 + 125) = 3535 + 1753 = **5288**$

ذو الحجة 9 Zu Al-Hijja + 9 : $[706 + 47] + 9 = 753 + 9 = **762** [The **9th** of **Zu Al-Hijja** is the day before Eid the Adha (Sacrifice). It is the day on which Muslims pilgrims stand on Mount of Arafat (Arafa), near Mecca.]$

إبتداء الساعه + القيمه Intida (Beginning) of the Hour + The Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): $409 + [167 + 186$ (or 187)] = $409 + 353$ (or 354) = **762 (or 763)** (**762** = 2 x 3 x **127**) (**762** is the **626th** Composite Number) (**920** is the **762nd** Composite Number)

هد البرجان التوأمن Hadd (Destruction) of Twin Towers: $9 + [256 + 497$ (or 498)] = $9 + 753$ (or 754) = **762 (or 763)**

الخالق The Khaliq (Creator) (verse 86 of Sura 15): **762 (or 761)**

رب العلمين الرحمن Lord of the Alameen (World), the Rahman (verse 1 – 2 of Sura 1): 202 + 231 (or 232) + 329 = **762 (or 763)**

يقوم الناس لرب العالمين the people shall stand up for Lord of the Universe (verse 6 of Sura 83): 156 + 142 + 232 + 232 (or 231) = **762 (or 761)**

آتية لا ريب فيها و is coming, no doubt about it and (verse 7 of Sura 22): 417 (or 416) + 31 + 212 + 96 + 6 = **762 (or 761)**

ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملئكة و ما We have not made People of the Fire except as Angels and have not (verse 31 of Sura 74): **762 (or 763)**

يملك العرب رجلاً من أهل shall rule the Arabs a man from Ahl (People of). (This is part of a Hadith): 100 + (303 + 233 + 90 + 36 + 422 + 36) = **762**

مسيحاً أوباما Mashiach (Messiah in Hebrew) Obama: 711 + 51 = **762**

سيطره بريطانيا + القدس Saitara (Control) of Britain + The Quds (Jerusalem): 284 + 283 + 195 = **762**

مذهبيه Sectarian: **762**

الخطاب الخليفة عمر ابن الخطاب The Caliph Omar ibn Al-Khattab: 756 + [310 + 53 (or 52) + 643] = 756 + 1006 (or 1005) = **1762 (or 1761)** (**1762** is the **1487th** Composite Number) (**2075** is the **1762nd** Composite Number)

أكملت لكم دينكم و أتممت عليكم Akmalt (I have completed) your Deen (Religion or Judgment) for you and Atmamt (completed) upon you (verse 3 of Sura 5): 491 + 90 + 124 + 6 + 881 + 170 = **1762**

لا يضل ربي و لا ينسى in a Book; my Lord does not misguide and does not forget (verse 52 of Sura 20): 90 + 422 (or 423) + 31 + 840 + 212 + 6 + 31 + 130 = **1762 (or 1763)**

الله الذي انزل على عبده الكتب و لم يجعل له To Allah who descended the Book upon his worshipper and has not made for it (verse 1 of Sura 18): **1762 (or 1763)**

من أراد الآخرة و سعى لها سعيها و هو مؤمن فأولئك Who wants the End Times and strives for it Sayaha (as much striving as needed) while he is a believer, such individuals (verse 19 of Sura 17): 90 + [206 + 838 (or 837) + 6 + 140 + 36 + 146 + 6 + 11 + 136 (or 137) + 147 (or 148)] = 90 + 1672 (or 1671) = **1762**

قال هذا رحمة من ربي فإذا جاء وعد ربي جعله دكاء و كان وعد He said: This is a mercy from my Lord. When Promise of my Lord comes, he turns it into ruins and thus the Promise (verse 98

of Sura 18): **2762** (2762 is the **2359th** Composite Number) (**3218** is the **2762nd** Composite Number)

بإسم الله الرحمن الرحيم الحمد لله الذي له ما في السموات وما في الأرض وله الحمد في الآخرة وهو الحكيم الخبير (remembrance or mention). To your Lord is its Muntaha (end or destination). You are (verse 42 – 46 of Sura 79): $307 + 130 + 451 + 90 + 927 + 41 + 222 + 502 + 92 = 2762$

بإسم الله الرحمن الرحيم الحمد لله الذي له ما في السموات وما في الأرض وله الحمد في الآخرة وهو الحكيم الخبير In the name of Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem. The praise is to Allah, for whom belongs what is in the Heavens and what is in the Earth and to Him is the praise in the Akhira (End Times) and He is the Hakeem (Wise) and the Khabeer (Knowledgeable). He knows what (verse 1 of Sura 34): $[103 \text{ (or } 102) + 66 + 330 + 289 + 83 + 65 + 741 + 35 + 41] + [90 + 538 \text{ (} 537 \text{ or } 539) + 6 + 41 + 90 + 1032 + 6 + 35 + 83 + 90 + 838 + 6 + 11 + 109 + 843 + 150 + 41] = 1753 \text{ (or } 1752) + 4009 \text{ (} 4008 \text{ or } 4010) = 5762 \text{ (} 5761 \text{ or } 5763)$

هو الذي جعل الشمس ضياء والقمر نورا وقدره منازل لتعلموا عدد السنين والحساب ما خلق الله ذلك إلا ب He is the one who made the Sun as an illumination and the Moon as a light and divided it into stages so that you know the number of years and the Hisab (Calculation). Allah did not create that except in the Haq (Justice, Truth, or Due Date). He details the Ayat (Signs) to people who know (verse 5 of Sura 10): $(11 + 741 + 103 + 431 + 812 + 6 + 371 + 257 + 6 + 309 + 128 + 577) + (78 + 201 + 6 + 102 + 41 + 730 + 66 \text{ (or } 67) + 751 + 32 + 2) = 3752 + 2009 \text{ (or } 2010) = 5761 \text{ (or } 5762)$

وجعلنا الليل والنهار آياتين فمحونا آية الليل وجعلنا آية النهار مبصرة لتبتغوا فضلا من ربكم ولتعلموا عدد وجعلنا الليل والنهار آياتين فمحونا آية الليل وجعلنا آية النهار مبصرة لتبتغوا فضلا من ربكم ولتعلموا عدد (And we made the Night and the Day two Ayat (signs), so we eradicated (erased or annihilated) Aya (Sign) of the Night and we made Aya (Sign) of the Day Mubsira (insightful) so that you seek from the bounty of your Lord and so that you know the number of years and the Hisab (Calculation or Judgment) and every thing we detailed (verse 12 of Sura 17): $(6 + 154 + 71 + 6 + 287 + 472 + 185 + 16 + 71 + 6 + 154 + 16 + 287 + 337 + 1839 + 911 + 90 + 262 + 6 + 577) + [78 + 201 + 6 + 102 + 6 + 50 + 311 + 255 \text{ (or } 256)] = 5753 + 1009 \text{ (or } 1010) = 6762 \text{ (or } 6763)$

ذكر الله وذروا البيع ذلكم خير لكم إن كنتم تعلمون فإذا قضيت الصلوة فانتشروا في الأرض وابتغوا من فضل الله و (the remembrance of Allah and leave off the selling (or business)). That is better for you if know. When the prayer has been completed, spread throughout the Ard (Earth or Land) and seek from the bounty of Allah and (verse 9 – 10 of Sura 62): $(920 + 66 + 6 + 907 + 113 + 790 + 810 + 90 + 51) + [510 + 596 + 782 + 1310 + 162 + 1038 + 90 + 1032 + 6 + 1410 + 90 + 910 + 67 \text{ (or } 66) + 6] = 3753 + 8009 \text{ (or } 8008) = 11762 \text{ (or } 11761)$

On **July 30, 762 AD** (Jumada Ula 4, 145 Hijri), the Abbasi Caliph Al-Mansur commissioned the construction of a new city called **Baghdad**.

920 is the **762nd** Composite Number. Number **920** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

اليوم الآخر The Last Day (verse 22 of Sura 58): $87 + 833 \text{ (or } 832) = 920 \text{ (or } 919)$
($2 \times 460 = 920$) (**920** is the **762nd** Composite Number) (**1106** is the **920th** Composite Number)

عاشر محرم + 61 Tenth + Muharram + 61 = (571 + 288) + 61 = 859 + 61 = **920**
(Al-Hussein, Prophet Mohammad (p)'s grandson, was martyred on the **Muharram 10, 61 Hijri**)

ذو الحجة + 9 + 1441 Zu Al-Hijja + 9 + 1441 : (706 + 47) + 9 + 1441 = (753 + 9) + 1441 =
762 + 1441 = **2203**

الامام المهدي The Imam Mahdi: 113 + 90 = **203** (= 7 x 29) (= 141 + 62) (= 31 + 172)
(**203** is the **156th** Composite Number) (**259** is the **203rd** Composite Number) (**1237** is the **203rd**
Prime Number) (**6203** is the **807th** Prime Number)

كانون الأول + 9 Kanoun Al-Awal (December –in Greater Syria & Iraq) + 9 :
[126 (or 127) + 68] + 9 = 194 (or 195) + 9 = **203 (or 204)** [**Britain captured Jerusalem** from
the Ottoman Empire. The Ottoman Governor of Jerusalem sent a “Surrender Letter”, delivered
by Mayor of Jerusalem, Hussein Al-Husseini, to the British invaders on **Sunday, December 9,**
1917 (Safar 24, 1336 Hijri) (Kislev 24, 5678 Jewish). Field Marshal Edmund Allenby, head of
the invading British forces, entered Jerusalem on foot, through the Jaffa gate, on **December 11,**
1917]

July 22 is the **203rd day** of the Gregorian calendar.

Rajab 26 is the **203rd day** of the Hijri calendar.

التاسع + ذي الحجة The Tasi (Ninth) + Zi Al-Hijja: 562 + (710 + 47) = 562 + 757 = **1319**

المحرم The Muharram (1st Hijri month ; It means “the Forbidden”): **319** (**319** is the **252nd**
Composite Number) (**398** is the **319th** Composite Number) (**2113** is the **319th** Prime Number)
(**3319** is the **467th** Prime Number)

المحرم The Muharram (Forbidden): **319**

جبل الرحمة Mount of the Mercy: 35 + 284 = **319** (**Mount of Arafat** is known as
Mount of Mercy)

شهييد Shaheed (Witness or Martyr) (verse 9 of Sura 85): **319**

يوم نزول إبليس + آدم و حواء Day of Nuzul (Descent) of + Iblees (Evil Jinn or Demon) + Adam and Hawwa (Eve): $56 + [93 + 103 + 45 \text{ (or 46)} + 6 + 16] = 56 + 263 \text{ (or 264)} = \mathbf{319 \text{ (or 320)}}$

يوم قيامه الكون Day of Qiyama (Upheaval) of the Kawn (Universe): $(56 + 156) + 107 = 212 + 107 = \mathbf{319}$

رءيا لوسيا Apparition (or Vision) of Lucia: $212 + 107 = \mathbf{319}$ (This refers to the vision of 3 children in a Catholic town called Fatima, Portugal, in which they saw a Pope being killed.)

إنا مبركه a blessed, we (verses 3 of Sura 44): $267 \text{ (or 268)} + 52 = \mathbf{319 \text{ (or 320)}}$

يحييا بن زكريا Yahya (John) son of Zakaria: $29 + 52 \text{ (or 53)} + 238 = \mathbf{319 \text{ (or 320)}}$

عوده حياه البابا يوحنا بولس Awda (Return) of life of the Pope YoHanna (John) Paulus (Paul) : $(85 + 24) + (37 + 75 + 98) = 109 + 210 = \mathbf{319}$

إحياء الدوله الصفويه Ihya (Revival) of the Safavi State: $21 + (76 + 222) = 21 + 298 = \mathbf{319}$
(The Safavi State is the Persian State that persecuted Sunni Muslims)

يوم + إلى ربك Day of + To your Lord (God) (verse 44 of Sura 79): $56 + (41 + 222) = 56 + 263 = \mathbf{319}$

يوم إسرائ Day of Israa (miraculous heavenly journey): $56 + 263 = \mathbf{319}$

مزامير داود Mazameer of David: $298 + 21 \text{ (or 15)} = \mathbf{319 \text{ (or 313)}}$

آيه إسرءيل Aya (Sign) of Israel: $17 + 302 \text{ (or 303)} = \mathbf{319 \text{ (or 320)}}$

تخريب الكون Takhreeb (Ruining) of the Kawn (Universe): $1212 + 107 = \mathbf{1319}$
(equivalent to **319**) (**1319** is the **215th** Prime Number) (**1566** is the **1319th** Composite Number)
(**1850** is the **1566th** Composite Number)

مملكه بيت المقدس اللاتينيه The Latin Kingdom of Bayt Al-Maqdis (Jerusalem or House of Holiness): $135 + (412 + 235) + 537 = 135 + 647 + 537 = \mathbf{1319}$ (This is one of names that were used to refer to Kingdom of Jerusalem that the Crusaders established in the Middle East)

البابا بينيديكتس السادس عشر The Pope Benedictus (Benedict), the Sixteenth: $37 + 556 + (156 + 570) = (37 + 556) + 726 = 593 + 726 = \mathbf{1319}$

كارثه الفاتيكان Karitha (Catastrophe) of the Vatican: $726 + 593 = \mathbf{1319}$ (equivalent to **319**)

الآخره و سعى لها سعيها و هو مؤمن the End Times and strives for it Sayaha (as much striving as needed) while he is a believer. (verse 19 of Sura 17): $838 \text{ (or 837)} + 6 + 140 + 36 + 146 + 6 +$

$$11 + 136 = \mathbf{1319 \text{ (or 1318)}}$$

حَمَّ وَ الْكُتُبِ الْمُبِينِ إِنَّا أَنْزَلْنَاهُ فِي لَيْلِهِ مُبْرَكَةٍ إِنَّا
H.M. and the evident Book, We have descended it (or him) on a blessed night, we (verses 1 - 3 of Sura 44): **1319 (1320 or 1321)**

الإقتراب + آدم + الشجره The Approach + Adam + The tree : 735 + 45 (or 46) + 539 = **1319 (or 1320)**

المرحلة الأولى من الآخره The first Marhala (Phase or Period) of the End Times : 314 + 78 + 90 + 837 (or 838) = **1319 (or 1320)**

الرحمن الرحيم إِنَّا أَنْزَلْنَاهُ فِي لَيْلِهِ الْقَدْرِ وَ
The Rahman, the Raheem. We have descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve) of the Qadr and (verse 1 of Sura 97): [329 (or 330) + 289 + 52 + 143 (or 144) + 90 + 75 + 335] + 6 = 1313 (or 1314) + 6 = **1319 (or 1320)**

The Hour + The Anti-Christ: 167 + [461 + 691 (or 690)] = 167 + 1152 (or 1151) = **1319 (or 1318)**

The Hour is coming. There is no doubt about it.(verse 7 of Sura 22):
562 + (417 + 31 + 212 + 96) = 562 + 756 = **1318**

علمها عند الله و ما يدريك لعل الساعه The knowledge of it is with Allah and how would you know, perhaps the Hour (verse 63 of Sura 33): (146 + 124 + 66 + 6 + 41 + 244 + 130) + 562 = 757 + 562 = **1319**

The Alameen (World or People). The Rahman, the Raheem, Master of Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgment). You are whom we worship and you are whom we seek help from. Guide to the Path (verse 2 – 6 of Sura 1): [232 (or 231) + 330 (or 329)] + [289 + 90 (or 91) + 56 + 95 + 32 + 126 + 6 + 32 + 640 + 61 + 330] = 562 (or 561) + 1757 (or 1758) = **2319 (or 2318) (= 3 x 773) (2319 is the 1974th Composite Number) (2716 is the 2319th Composite Number)**

Astronaut of Apollo 11 + Neil Armstrong : 215 + 45 + 11 + 90 + 1958 (or 1957) = **2319 (or 2318)**

By the Figs and the Olives and Mount Sinai and this safe Balad (City or Country). (verse 1 - 3 of Sura 95): **2319 (equivalent to 319)**

الساعه أيان مرسها فيم أنت من ذكرها إلى ربك منتهاها إنما أنت منذر من يخشاها كأنهم يوم يرونها لم يلبثوا إلا
The Hour. When will its docking be ? While you are part of its Zikra (remembrance or mention). To your Lord is its Muntaha (end or destination). You are but a warner for those who fear it. As if on the day they see it, they do not remain, except an evening or (verse 42 – 46 of Sura 79): 562 (or 167) + [62 + 306 (or 307) + 130 + 451 + 90 + 926 (or 927) + 41 + 222 + 502 + 92 + 451 + 990 + 90 + 917 + 116 + 56 + 272 + 70 + 549 + 32 + 385 + 7] = 562 (or 167) + 6757 (or 6758) = **7319 (or 7320)**

319 is the **252nd** Composite Number. Number **252** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

يوم صومكم Day of your Sawm (Fasting): $56 + 196 = 252$ ($252 + 31 = 283$)
(**252** is the **197th** Composite Number) (**319** is the **252nd** Composite Number) (**398** is the **319th**
Composite Number) (**1601** is the **252nd** Prime Number) (This is part of a Hadith)

يوم ساعتكم Day of your Hour: $56 + 196 = 252$

يوم نهايه دنياكم Day of Nihaya (End) of Duniyakom (Your current World): $56 +$
($71 + 125$) = $56 + 196 = 252$

Tasi (Ninth) + Zu Hijja : 530 (or 531) + ($706 + 16$) = 530 (or 531) + 722
= **1252 (or 1253)**

398 is the **319th** Composite Number. Number **398** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

وعد بلفور Promise of Balfour : $80 + 318 = 398$ (**398** is the **319th** Composite
Number) (**319** is the **252nd** Composite Number) (**493** is the **398th** Composite Number)
[**Balfour Declaration (or Promise)** by the British government to facilitate the creation of a
homeland in Palestine for the Jews was offered to the Jews in a letter signed by Britain's Foreign
Minister on November 2, 1917 (Muharram 16 (or 17), 1336 Hijri) (Heshvan 17, 5678 Jewish)
(2421,534.5th or 2421,535th Julian Day)]

وعد اهل النار Promise of People of Fire: $80 + (36 + 282) = 80 + 318 = 398$

وعد عوده الصليبيين Promise of Awda (Return) of the Saleebiyeen (Crusaders): $80 + (85$
+ $233) = 80 + 318 = 398$

عهد محرم Muharram (Forbidden) Covenant: $110 + 288 = 398$

يوم بدايه المرحله الاولى من الآخره Day of Bidaya (Beginning) of the first Marhala
(Phase or Period) of the End Times : $56 + 22 + [314 + 78 + 90 + 838$ (or 837)] = $56 + 22 + 1320$
(or 1319) = $56 + 1342$ (or 1341) = **1398 (or 1397)** (= $2 \times 3 \times 233$) (**1398** is the **1176th**
Composite Number) (**1659** is the **1398th** Composite Number)

Nine + Zi Al-Hijja: $535 + (710 + 47) = 535 + 757 = 1292$

وَعْدُ رَبِّي Promise of my Lord (God). (verse 98 of Sura 18): $80 + 212 = 292$ (**292** is the **230th** Composite Number) (**365** is the **292nd** Composite Number) (**1907** is the **292nd** Prime Number)

وعد يوم قيامه Promise of Day of Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or End Times): $80 + [56 + 156 \text{ (or 155)}] = 80 + 212 \text{ (or 211)} = 292$ (**or 291**)

وعد يوم الدينونه Promise of Day of the Dainuna (Judgment / Punishment): $80 + (56 + 156) = 80 + 212 = 292$

وعد يوم وحده ألمانيا Promise of Day of Wihda (unification or unity) of Germany: $80 + [56 + (23 + 133)] = 80 + (56 + 156) = 80 + 212 = 292$ [East and West Germany became officially re-unified on **October 3, 1990** (2448,167.5th Julian Day). Today, Germany celebrates annually the **German Unity Day** on **October 3.**]

برلين Berlin (Germany's capital): **292**

ساعه قيامه Hour of Qiyama (Resurrection): $136 + 156 \text{ (or 155)} = 292$

صرب Serbs: **292**

يوم يسمعون Day they hear (verse 42 of Sura 50): $56 + 236 = 292$

الدجال براك The Dajjal (Deceiver or Anti-Christ) Barack: $69 + 223 = 292$

الدجال + الأقسا The Dajjal (Deceiver or Anti-Christ) + Al-Aqsa : $69 + 223 = 292$

وعد اسماعيل Promise to Ishmael: $80 + 212 \text{ (or 211)} = 292$ (**or 291**)

امرنا Ordered (or our Command): **292**

آيه ملك + إحياء أوباما يوحنا بول Aya (Miraculous Sign) of a King (or Kingship) + Obama's Ihya (Revival or Resurrection) of YoHanna (John) Paul : $(17 + 90) + (21 + 51) + (75 + 38) = 107 + 72 + 113 = 292$

ننزل عليهم We (God) bring down (from Heaven) upon them (verse 4 of Sura 26): **292**

القمر بحسبان والنجم والشجر يسجدان the Moon taken into account and the Star and the trees prostrate (verse 5- 6 of Sura 55): **1292**

رب العلمين الرحمن الرحيم ملك يوم الدين Lord of the Alameen (People, Worlds, or Universe), the Rahman (Most Compassionate), the Raheem (Most Merciful), Master of Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgment) (verse 2 – 4 of Sura 1): $202 + 231 \text{ (or 232)} + 329 + 289 + 90 + 56 + 95 = 1292$ (**or 1293**)

ليوم لا ريب فيه ان الله لا يخلف For a Day, there is no doubt about it. Allah does not Yukhlif

(fail to fulfill) (verse 9 of Sura 3): $86 + 1206 = 1292$

العراق الكويت إجتياح The Iraq's Ijtiyah (Invasion) of The Kuwait: $423 + (402 + 467) = 423 + 869 = 1292$

كنيسه القديس بطرس + مدينه فاتيكان The Saint Peter's Church + City of Vatican: $(145 + 205 + 271) + (109 + 562) = 621 + 671 = 1292$

ملك بني إسرائيل + الآخره King of Bani (Children of) Israel + The End Times: $(90 + 62 + 303) + 837 = 455 + 837 = 1292$

مأجوج + براك حسين أوباما + الآخره Magog + Barack Hussein Obama + The End Times: $53 + (223 + 128 + 51) + 837 = (53 + 402) + 837 = 455 + 837 = 1292$

وتوا العلم انه الحق من ربك فيومنوا به who have been given knowledge know that it (or he) is the truth from your Lord, so they believe in it (or him). (verse 54 of Sura 22): **1292** (equivalent to **292**) (**1292** is the **1081st** Composite Number) (**1535** is the **1292nd** Composite Number)

برق البصر و خسف القمر و جمع الشمس he sparkles the sight and eclipses (or collapses) the Moon and united became the Sun (verse 6 - 8 of Sura 75): **2292**

يوم دخول الخليفه أمير المؤمنين عمر إيليا Day of entry of the Caliph, Prince of the Believers, Omar + Elia (Aelia – Jerusalem as called by the Romans): $56 + 640 + 756 + (251 + 227) + 310 + 52 = (56 + 640 + 756 + 478 + 310) + 52 = 2240 + 52 = 2292$ (equivalent to **292**) (**2292** is the **1951st** Composite Number) (**2681** is the **2292nd** Composite Number)

إن عليك لعنتي إلى يوم الدين قال رب فأنظرنني إلى يوم يبعثون My curse shall be upon you till Day of the Deen (Judgment). He said: “So, give me respite till the day they get resurrected (verses 78 – 79 of Sura 38): **3292** (= $2 \times 2 \times 823$) (**3292** is the **2829th** Composite Number) (**3824** is the **3292nd** Composite Number)

ذو الحجه 9 Zu Al-Hijja + 9 : $[706 \text{ (or } 707) + 47] + 9 = 753 \text{ (or } 754) + 9 = 762 \text{ (or } 763)$
[The **9th** of **Zu Al-Hijja** is the day before Eid the Adha (Sacrifice). It is the day on which Muslims pilgrims stand on Mount of Arafat (Arafa), near Mecca.]

الخالق The Khaliq (Creator) (verse 86 of Sura 15): **762 (or 761)**

البيت المحرم The House, the Muharram (forbidden or that has sanctity): $443 + 319 = 762$

إبتداء الساعه + القيمه Intida (Beginning) of the Hour + The Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): $409 + [167 + 186 \text{ (or } 187)] = 409 + 353 \text{ (or } 354) = 762 \text{ (or } 763)$ (**762** is the **626th**)

Composite Number) (920 is the 762nd Composite Number) (5807 is the 762nd Prime Number)

آتيه لا ريب فيها و is coming, no doubt about it and (verse 7 of Sura 22): $417 + 31 + 212 + 96 + 6 = 762$ (or 761)

ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملئكه و ما We have not made People of the Fire, except as Angels and have not (verse 31 of Sura 74): **762 (or 763)**

رب العلمين الرحمن Lord of the Alameen (World or Universe), the Rahman (verse 2 – 3 of Sura 1): $202 + 231$ (or 232) + 329 = **762 (or 763)**

يقوم الناس لرب العالمين the people shall stand up (or rise) for Lord of the Universe (verse 6 of Sura 83): $156 + 142 + 232 + 232$ (or 231) = **762 (or 761)**

أكملت لكم دينكم و أتممت عليكم Akmalt (I have completed) your Deen (Religion or Judgment) for you and Atmamt (completed) upon you (verse 3 of Sura 5): $491 + 90 + 124 + 6 + 881 + 170 = 1762$

ليله ذو الحجه 9 Lailat (Eve or Night) of Zu Al-Hijja + 9 : $75 + (706 + 47) + 9 = 75 + (753 + 9) = 75 + 762 = 837$

ليله إبتداء الساعه + القيمه Lailat (Eve) of Ibtida (Beginning) of the Hour + The Qiyama (Resurrection Upheaval, or End Times): $75 + 409 + [167 + 186$ (or 187)] = $75 + [409 + 353$ (or 357)] = $75 + 762$ (or 763) = **837 (or 838)**

يوم البدايه + علامات القيمه Day of the Bidaya (Beginning) + Alamat (Signs) of the Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): $56 + 53 + [542 + 186$ (or 187)] = $56 + [53 + 728$ (or 729)] = $56 + 781$ (or 782) = **837 (or 838)**

الأخرة The Akhira (End Times) (verse 7 of Sura 17) & (verse 104 of Sura 17): **837 (or 838)** (**837** is the **691st** Composite Number) (**1006** is the **837th** Composite Number)

الخلافه + المهدي The Caliphate + The Mahdi: $747 + 90 = 837$

B. Zu Al-Hijja 10

The order of this day in the Hijri year

The 10th of Zu Al-Hijja is the 335th (or 334th) day of the Hijri year.

Number 335th (or 334th) is equivalent to the numerical value of :

القدر The Qadr (a blessed night in Ramadan) (verse 1 of Sura 97) : 335 (335 is the 267th Composite Number) (416 is the 335th Composite Number) (2251 is the 335th Prime Number) (3335 is the 2864th Composite Number)

القدر The Qadar (Destiny) : 335

إنفجار Infijar (Explosion): 335

ثلاثة مارس Three + Mars (March) : 1035 (or 1036) + 300 (or 301) = 335 (336 or 337)
(The Ottoman Caliphate was abolished on **March 3, 1924**)

16 المحرم The Muharram 16 : 319 + 16 = 335 [**Balfour Declaration (or Promise)** by the British government to facilitate the creation of a homeland in Palestine for the Jews was offered to the Jews in a letter signed by Britain's Foreign Minister on November 2, 1917 (Muharram 16 (or 17), 1336 Hijri) (Heshvan 17, 5678 Jewish) (2421,534.5th or 2421,535th Julian Day)]

وعد يوم نهايه الزمن Promise of Day of Nihaya (End) of the Time: 80 + 56 + [71 + 128 (or 129)] = 80 + [56 + 199 (or 200)] = 80 + 255 (or 256) = 335 (or 336)

وعد مجزره Promise of Majzara (Massacre): 80 + 255 = 335

يوم رجوع Day of Ruju (Return): 56 + 279 = 335

رجوع اليهود Ruju (Return) of the Jews: 279 + 56 = 335

يوم القيامة + جان بول Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection) + John Paul: (56 + 187) + (54 + 38) = 243 + 92 = 335

يوم قيامة + الدجال + جان Day of Qiyama (Resurrection, Rise, Upheaval, or Beginning of End Times) + The Dajjal+ Jan (John or Demons): (56 + 156) + 69 + 54 = 212 + 123 = 335

المعصية + هبوط آدم و حواء The Masia (Disobedience to God) + Hubut (Descent) of Adam and Hawwa (Eve): 246 + (22 + 45 + 6 + 16) = 246 + 89 = 335

ليله معصيه آدم Lailat (Eve or Night) of Masia (Disobedience) of Adam: 75 + [215 + 45 (or 46)] = 75 + 260 (or 261) = 335 (or 336)

برجا التجاره العالميه + نيويورك Burja (Two Towers) of the Tijara Al-Alamiya (World Trade) + New York: (206 + 640 + 187) + 302 = 1033 + 302 = 1335

Apparition (Vision) of Lucia + Jacinta + Francisco: 217 + (107 + 525 + 486) = 217 + 1118 = **1335** [The 3 children in Fatima, Portugal, who had apparitions (visions) in **1917 (1335 Hijri)** about the End Times.]

Bid'a (Beginning) of Awwal (First) phase of Promise of the Akhira (End Times): 7 + [37 + 283 + 90 + 80 + 838 (or 837)] = 7 + 1328 (or 1327) = **1335 (or 1334)**

The Jews' finding of Gospel of Jesus Christ: (776 + 56 + 110) + (94 + 150 + 149) = 942 + 393 = **1335** (equivalent to **335**)

The Gharqad (It is a type of trees. Prophet Mohammad (p) refers to the Gharqad as trees of the Jews, meaning of Children of Israel): **1335**

Khuruj (Coming out) of the Messiah, the Awar, the Dajjal (Anti-Christ): 809 + (149 + 308 + 69) = 809 + 526 = **1335**

Tammuz 23 + 4859 : 453 + 23 + 4859 = **5335** [The **first Crusade** conquered **Jerusalem** on Friday, July 15, 1099 AD Julian (July 21, 1099 Gregorian) (Shaban 23, 492 Hijri) (**Tammuz 23, 4859** Jewish Calendar)]

On **November 26, 1095** Julian (Zu Al-Qada 25 (or 26), 488 Hijri) (Kislev 26, 4856 Jewish) (2121, **335.5th** Julian Day), during the Council of Clermont in France, **Pope Urban II** delivered a speech urging the Christians to capture the Holy Land from the Muslims. This led to the **first Crusade** to start from Europe on **August 15, 1096** and finally conquer Jerusalem on **July 15, 1099**.

Pope Benedict announced his resignation on **February 11, 2013** (Rabi Thani 1, 1434 Hijri) (2456, **334.5th** or 2456, **335th** Julian Day).

Verse 27 of Sura Al-Hajj (Sura 22) that discusses the Hajj (Pilgrimage) is located on **page 335 of the Quran**.

Verses of the Quran that seem to refer to Eid Al-Adha (which is Zu Al-Hijja 10) in detail

Promise of the End Times comes, they shall make your faces look bad (or ruin your faces) and they shall enter the Mosque (verse 7 of Sura 17): (5 + 80) + [837 (or 838) + 107 + 80 + 6 + 681 + 138] = 85 + 1849 (or 1850) = **1934 (or 1935)** (= 2 x **967**) (**1934** is the **1638th** Composite Number) (**2272** is the **1934th** Composite Number)

Eid of the Adha (Islamic Holiday that commemorates Prophet Abraham's willingness to sacrifice his son Ismael): 84 + 850 = **934**

وإن أساتم فلها فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة ل And if you do evil, it is for yours. When the Promise of the End Times comes, (verse 7 of Sura 17): $(6 + 51) + [502 + 116 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 837 \text{ (or } 838) + 30] = 57 + 2353 \text{ (or } 2352) = \mathbf{2410 \text{ (or } 2409)}$

يوم قربان Day of Qurban (Sacrificial offering) : $56 + 353 \text{ (or } 352) = \mathbf{409 \text{ (or } 408)}$

يوم عرفه Day of Arafa: $56 + 355 = \mathbf{411}$

وعد ربي جعله دكاء و Promise of my Lord/God comes, he turns it into ruins and (verse 98 of Sura 18): $(5 + 80) + [212 + 108 + 26 \text{ (or } 25) + 6] = 85 + 352 \text{ (or } 351) = \mathbf{437 \text{ (or } 436)}$

عيد قربان Eid (Feast) of Qurban (Sacrificial offering): $84 + 353 \text{ (or } 352) = \mathbf{437 \text{ (or } 436)}$
(Eid of Qurban refers to Eid of the Adha)

قرءان مجيد Glorious Quran (verse 21 of Sura 85): $383 \text{ (or } 382) + 57 = \mathbf{409 \text{ (or } 408)}$

يوم قربان Day of Qurban (Sacrificial offering) : $56 + 353 \text{ (or } 352) = \mathbf{409 \text{ (or } 408)}$

و قبل الغروب و من الليل فسيحه و أدبار السجود و استمع يوم يناد المناد من مكان قريب يوم and before the Ghurub (Sun-set) and of the night praise him and after the prostration. And listen the Day the caller calls from a close place. The Day (verse 39 – 42 of Sura 50): $[6 + 132 + 1239 + 6 + 90 +$

101 + 155 + 6 + 207 + 104 + 6 + 571 + 56 + 65 + 126 + 90 + 111 + 312] + 56 = 3353 + 56 = **3409**

يوم قربان Day of Qurban (Sacrificial offering): 56 + 353 (or 352) = **409 (or 408)**

يوم ينادي المنادي من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحه بالحق ذلك Day the caller calls from a near place (location), the day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq (Justice, True/Right One), that is (verse 41 – 42 of Sura 50): 56 + [75 + 135 (or 136) + 90] + (111 + 312 + 56 + 236 + 144 + 141) + 751 (or 750) = 56 + [300 (or 301) + 1000 + 750 (or 751)] = 56 + 2050 (or 2051) = **2106 (or 2107)**

يوم الهدي Day of the Hadi (Offering) : 56 + 50 = **106** [Zu Al-Hijja 10 is the first day of **Eid (Feast) of the Adha (Sacrifice)**, also known as **Day of the Hadi (Offering)**]

يوم ينادي المنادي من مكان قريب The Day the caller (announcer) calls (announces) from a close location (verse 41 of Sura 50): 56 + (75 + 136 + 90 + 111 + 312) = 56 + 724 = **780**

يوم ذبيحه Day of Zabiha (Slaughtered Animal): 56 + 725 = **781** (**Eid of the Adha** is also called **Day of the Zabiha**)

العرفات The Arafat: **781 (or 782)** (This refers to **Mount Arafat**, near **Mecca**.)

يوم يسمعون الصيحت بالحق ذلك يوم الخروج The day they hear the Saihat (Scream) on the Haq (Justice, Truth, or Due Date); that is Day of the Khuruj (Coming out) (verse 42 of Sura 50): 56 + 236 + 539 + 141 + 751 + 56) + 840 = 56 + 1723 + 840 = **2619**

يوم ذبيحه عيد الذبيحه Day of Zabiha (Slaughtered Animal) of Eid of the Zabiha: 56 + 725 + (84 + 756) = 56 + 725 + 840 = **1621** (**Eid of the Adha** is also called **Day of the Zabiha**)

هم برزون لا يخفى على الله منهم شيء لمن الملك اليوم لله الواحد they are Barizoon (clearly visible), shall not be hidden, to Allah, of them, anything. For whom is the Mulk (Kingship or Dominion) today? For Allah, the Wahid (One) (verse 15 - 16 of Sura 40): $(45 + 265 + 31 + 700 + 110 + 66 + 135 + 311 + 120 + 121 + 87 + 65) + 50 = 2056 + 50 = 2106$

يوم الهدي Day of the Hadi (Offering) : $56 + 50 = 106$ [Zu Al-Hijja 10 is the first day of Eid (Feast) of the Adha (Sacrifice), also known as Day of the Hadi (Offering)]

يوم الخروج Day of the Khuruj (Coming out, Getting Out, Exit, or Exodus) (verse 42 of Sura 50): $56 + 840 = 896$

يوم الأضحا Day of the Adha: $56 + 841 = 897$

يوم عيد الذبيحة Day of Eid (Feast) of the Zabiha (Slaughtered Animal): $56 + (84 + 756) = 56 + 840 = 896$

من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحة بالحق ذلك يوم from a close place. The day they hear the Saiha (Scream) on the Haq (Justice, Truth, or Due Date); that is the day of (verse 41 - 42 of Sura 50): $[90 + 111 + 312 + 56 + 236 + 144 + 141 + 751 (or 750)] + 56 = 1841 (or 1840) + 56 = 1897 (or 1896)$

يوم الأضحا Day of the Adha: $56 + 841 = 897$

يوم عيد الذبيحة Day of Eid (Feast) of the Zabiha (Slaughtered Animal): $56 + (84 + 756) = 56 + 840 = 896$

عفريت من الجن Afreet (Demon) of the Jinn (invisible creatures) (verse 39 of Sura 27):
(760 + 90) + 84 = 850 + 84 = **934**

عيد الأضحى Eid of the Adha (Islamic Holiday that commemorates Prophet Abraham's willingness to sacrifice his son Ismael): 84 + 850 = **934**

ليلة القدر و ما أدرك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr and how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is (verse 1 – 3 of Sura 97): 75 + (335 + 6 + 41) + [225 (or 226) + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335] = 75 + [382 + 1086 (or 1087)] = 75 + 1468 (or 1469) = **1543 (or 1544)** (**1543** is the **243rd** Prime Number) (**1825** is the **1543rd** Composite Number)

ليلة عيد القربان Lailat (Eve or Night) of Eid (Feast) of the Qurban (Sacrificial Offering): 75 + (84 + 384) = 75 + 468 = **543**

1543 is the **243rd** Prime Number. Number **243** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

يوم القيامة Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or End Times): 56 + 187 (or 186) = **243 (or 242)** (= 3 x 3 x 3 x 3 x 3) (**243** is the **189th** Composite Number) (**306** is the **243rd** Composite Number) (**1543** is the **243rd** Prime Number)

يوم إكمال الدين Day of Completion of the Deen (Religion): 56 + (92 + 95) = 56 + 187 = **243**

يوم إنهاء الزمان Day of Inha (Ending) of the Zaman (Time): 56 + [58 + 129 (or 128)] = 56 + 187 (or 186) = **243 (or 242)**

ليلة القدر خير من الف شهر Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is better than One Thousand months (verse 3 of Sura 97): 75 + (335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505) = 75 + 1851 = **1926** (= 2 x 3 x 3 x 107) (**1926** is the **1632nd** Composite Number) (**2262** is the **1926th** Composite

Number)

ليله الأضحى Lailat (Eve) of the Adha : $75 + 850 = 925$ (**Feast of the Adha** is the feast of Sacrifice from **Zu Hijja 10 to Zu Hijja 13**)

ليله القدر و ما أدرك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملكة و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من كل أمر Laila (Eve or Night) of the Qadr and how would you know what Laila of the Qadr is ? Laila of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. (verse 1 - 4 of Sura 97): $[75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 225 \text{ (or } 226) + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810] + (90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 136 + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241) = 2353 \text{ (or } 2354) + 3057 = 5410 \text{ (or } 5411)$

يوم قربان Day of Qurban (Sacrificial offering) : $56 + 353 \text{ (or } 352) = 409 \text{ (or } 408)$

يوم عرفه Day of Arafat: $56 + 355 = 411$ [**Arafa or Arafat** is a mountain or hill near Mecca that is a very important part of Muslims' pilgrimage. The **Day of Arafa** is 9th of Zu Hijja the day before 10th of Zu Hijja, 1st day of Eid of the Adha (Sacrifice). On **Day of Arafa**, pilgrims stand on the mountain of Arafa (Arafat).]

Verses of the Quran that seem to refer to the 10th day and the month of Zu Al-Hijja separately

الحمد لله رب العالمين الرحمان الرحيم مالك يوم الدين إياك نعبد و إياك نستعين إهدن الصراط المستقيم صراط الذين أنعمت عليهم غير المغضوب عليهم ولا الضالين Praise be to Allah, Lord of the Alameen (Universe), the Rahman, the Raheem, Master of Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgement). You are whom we worship and seek support from. Guide us to the Straight Path, the path of those whom you have blessed, not those on whom the wrath is and not the Mis-guided. (verse 2 – 7 of Sura 1): $(83 + 65 + 202 + 232 + 330 + 289 + 91 + 56 + 95 + 32 + 126) + [6 + 32 + 640 + 60 \text{ (or } 61) + 330 + 681 + 299 + 791 + 561 + 155 + 1210 + 1879 + 155 + 6 + 31 + 921 \text{ (or } 922)] = 1601 + 7757 \text{ (7758 or } 7759) = 9358 \text{ (9359 or } 9360)$

العشر + ذي الحجه The Tenth + Zi Al-Hijja: $601 \text{ (or } 602) + (710 + 47) = 601 \text{ (or } 602) + 757 = 1358 \text{ (or } 1359)$

Zu (who has) the Throne, casts the Spirit, from his command, upon whomever, he wishes, from among his worshippers (verse 15 of Sura 40): $706 + (601 + 150 + 245 + 90 + 246 + 110) + (90 + 312 + 90 + 82) = 706 + 1442 + 574 = 2722$

Ten + Zu Al-Hijjat : $575 + (706 + 442) = 575 + 1148 = 1723$

be hidden, to Allah, of them, anything. For whom is the Mulk (Kingship or Dominion) today? For Allah, the One (verse 15 - 16 of Sura 40): $[700 + 110 + 65 \text{ (or } 66) + 135] + (311 + 120 + 121 + 87 + 65 + 49) = 1010 \text{ (or } 1011) + 753 = 1763 \text{ (or } 1764)$

Zu Al-Hijja + 10 : $[706 \text{ (or } 707) + 47] + 10 = 753 \text{ (or } 754) + 10 = 763 \text{ (or } 764)$
[The 10th of Zu Al-Hijja is the first day of Eid the Adha (Sacrifice), also known as Day of Nahr (Slaughter).]

his worshippers to warn about Day of the Talaqi (Meeting), the day they are Barizoon (clearly visible), shall not be hidden, to Allah, of them, anything. For whom is the Mulk (Kingship or Dominion) today? For Allah, the One (verse 15 - 16 of Sura 40): $(82 + 990 + 56 + 562 + 56 + 45 + 265) + 31 + [700 + 110 + 65 \text{ (or } 66) + 135] + (311 + 120 + 121 + 87 + 65 + 49) = 2056 + [31 + 1010 \text{ (or } 1011)] + 753 = [2056 + 1041 \text{ (or } 1042)] + 753 = 3097 \text{ (or } 3098) + 753 = 3850 \text{ (or } 3851)$

Day of the 10 + Zu Al-Hijja: $56 + (31 + 10) + (706 + 47) = (56 + 41) + 753 = 97 + 753 = 850$

The Adha : **850** [The Adha is an Islamic Holiday that commemorates Prophet Abraham's willingness to sacrifice his son Ismael. It starts on **Zu Hijja 10**, which is called Day of the Nahr (Slaughter)]

العرش يلقي الروح من أمره علي من يشاء من عباده لينذر يوم التلاق يوم هم بارزون لا يخفى the Throne, he casts the Spirit, from his command, upon whomever he wishes, from among his worshippers to warn about Day of the Talaq (Meeting). The Day they are Barizoon (clearly visible), shall not be hidden, (verse 15 – 16 of Sura 40): $601 + (150 + 245 + 90 + 246 + 110 + 90 + 312 + 90 + 82 + 990 + 56 + 562 + 56 + 45 + 266 + 31 + 700) = 601 + 4121 = 4722$

العشر + ذي حجت The Tenth + Zi Hijjat : 601 (or 602) + $(710 + 411) = 601$ (or 602) + $1121 = 1722$ (or 1723)

الله الرحمن الرحيم ياايها الناس إتقوا ربكم إن زلزله الساعة شيء عظيم يوم ترونها تذهل كل Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem. O the People fear your Lord. The shaking of the Hour is a great matter. The day you see it, every nursing mother shall be distracted away from what she has nursed and every pregnant one shall abort (verse 1 - 2 of Sura 22): $(66 + 329 + 289 + 27 + 142 + 508 + 262 + 51 + 79) + (167 + 310 + 1020 + 56 + 662 + 1135 + 50 + 1115 + 111 + 1471 + 6 + 1270 + 50 + 1101 + 78) = 1753 + 8602 = 10355$

العاشر + ذو الحجه The Tenth + Zu Al-Hijja : 602 + $(706 + 47) = 602$ (or 601) + $753 = 1355$ (or 1354) (= 5×271) (1355 is the 1137^{th} Composite Number) (1610 is the 1355^{th} Composite Number)

بإسم الله الرحمن الرحيم الحمد لله الذي له ما في السماوات و ما في الأرض و له الحمد في الآخرة و هو الحكيم الخبير In the name of Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem. The praise is to Allah, for whom belongs what is in the Heavens and what is in the Earth and to Him is the praise in the Akhira (End Times) and He is the Hakeem (Wise) and the Khabeer (Knowledgeable). He knows what (verse 1 of Sura 34): $[103$ (or 102) + $66 + 330 + 289 + 83 + 65 + 741 + 35 + 41] + [90 + 539$ (or 538) + $6 + 41 + 90 + 1032 + 6 + 35 + 83 + 90 + 838 + 6 + 11 + 109 + 843 + 150 + 41] = 1753$ (or 1752) + 4010 (4008 or 4009) = 5763 (5761 or 5762)

Zu Al-Hijja + 10 : $[706$ (or 707) + $47] + 10 = 753$ (or 754) + $10 = 763$ (or 764)

من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحت بالحق ذلك يوم from a close place. The Day they hear the Saiha (Scream or Shout) in the Haq (Turth or Justice). That is Day of (verse 41 – 42 of Sura 50): (90 + 111 + 312+ 56) + (236 + 539 + 141 + 750 + 56) = 569 + 1722 = **2291**

Tenth + Zu Hijja : 570 + (706 + 16) = 570 + 722 = **1292**

من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحت بالحق ذلك يوم ال from a close place. The Day they hear the Saiha (Scream or Shout) in the Haq (Turth or Justice). That is Day of the (verse 41 – 42 of Sura 50): (90 + 111 + 312+ 56) + (236 + 539 + 141 + 750 + 56 + 31) = 569 + 1753 = **2322**

Tenth + Zu Al-Hijja : 570 + (706 + 47) = 570 + 753 = **1323**

يوم يسمعون الصيحه بالحق ذلك The day they hear the Saiha (Scream) of the Truth. That is (verse 42 of Sura 50): (56 + 236 + 144 + 141) + 751 (or 750) = 577 + 751 (or 750) = **1328 (or 1327)**

Ashara (Ten) + Zu Al-Hijja : 575 + (706 + 47) = 575 + 753 = **1328**

Tenth + Zi Al-Hijja: 571 (or 570) + (710 + 47) = 571 (or 570) + 757 = **1328 (or 1327)**

أدراك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملائكه و الروح فيها بإذن would you know what

Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission (verse 2 - 4 of Sura 97): $(226 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 137 + 6 + 245 + 96) + 753 = 4574 + 753 = 4327$ (4327 is the 591st Prime Number)

أدراك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملائكة والروح فيها بإذن would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission (verse 2 - 4 of Sura 97): $(226 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75) + [335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 137 \text{ (or 136)} + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753] = 752 + 3575 = 4327$ (4327 is the 591st Prime Number)

Ashara (Ten) + Zu Al-Hijja : $575 + (706 + 47) = 575 + 753 = 1328$ (1328 is the 1110th Composite Number) (1110 is the 923rd Composite Number) (1577 is the 1328th Composite Number)

هو الذي جعل الشمس ضياء والقمر نورا وقدره منازل لتعلموا عدد السنين والحساب ما خلق الله ذلك إلا ب He is the one who made the Sun as an illumination and the Moon as a light and divided it into stages so that you know the number of years and the Hisab (Calculation). Allah did not create that except in the Haq (Justice, Truth, or Due Date). He details the Ayat (Signs) to people who know (verse 5 of Sura 10): $(11 + 741 + 103 + 431 + 812 + 6 + 371 + 257 + 6 + 309 + 128 + 577) + (78 + 201 + 6 + 102 + 41 + 730 + 67 \text{ (or 66)} + 751 + 32 + 2) = 3752 + 2010 \text{ (or 2009)} = 5762$ (or 5761)

Zu Al-Hijja + 10 : $(706 + 47) + 10 = 753 + 10 = 763$ ذو الحجة 10

وجعلنا الليل والنهار آيتين فمحونا آية الليل وجعلنا آية النهار مبصرة لتبتغوا فضلا من ربكم و وجعلنا الليل والنهار آيتين فمحونا آية الليل وجعلنا آية النهار مبصرة لتبتغوا فضلا من ربكم و And we made the Night and the Day two Ayat (signs), so we eradicated (erased or annihilated) Aya (Sign) of the Night and we made Aya (Sign) of the Day Mubsira (insightful) so that you seek from the bounty of your Lord and so that you know the number of years and the Hisab (Calculation or Judgment) and every thing we detailed (verse 12 of Sura 17): $(6 + 154 + 71 + 6 + 287 + 472 + 185 + 16 + 71 + 6 + 154 + 16 + 287 + 337 + 1839 + 911 + 90 + 262 + 6 + 577) + [78 + 201 + 6 + 102 + 6 + 50 + 311 + 256 \text{ (or 255)}] = 5753 + 1010 \text{ (or 1009)} = 6763 \text{ (or 6762)}$

Zu Al-Hijja + 10 : $(706 + 47) + 10 = 753 + 10 = 763$ ذو الحجة 10

و لقد آتينا موسى تسع آيات بينات فسل بني And we brought Moses nine evident Ayat (miraculous signs). So ask Bani (Children) (verse 101 of Sura 17): $(6 + 134 + 462) + (116 + 530 + 412 + 463 + 170 + 62) = 602 + 1753 = 2355$

العاشر + ذو الحجه The Tenth + Zu Al-Hijja : $602 + (706 + 47) = 602$ (or 601) + 753 = **1355** (or 1354) (= 5 x 271) (**1355** is the 1137th Composite Number) (**1610** is the 1355th Composite Number)

و قلنا من بعده لبني اسرائيل اسكنوا الارض فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة جئنا بكم لفيفا و And we said to Bani (Children) of Israel: Inhabit the Land . When the Promise of the End Times comes, We bring you Lafifa (scrolls or mixed crowd) and (verse 104 - 105 of Sura 17): $[6 + 181 + 90 + 81 + 92 + 303$ (or 302)] + [138 + 1032 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 1232 + 64 + 62 + 201 + 6] = 753 (or 752) + 3602 = **4355** (or 4354)

العاشر + ذو الحجه The Tenth + Zu Al-Hijja : $602 + (706 + 47) = 602$ (or 601) + 753 = **1355** (or 1354) (**1355** is the 1137th Composite Number) (**1610** is the 1355th Composite Number)

Let us examine what the numerical value of Eid Al-Adha (or Zu Al-Hijja 10) is equal to:

الأضحى The Adha : **850** [The Adha is an Islamic Holiday that commemorates Prophet Abraham's willingness to sacrifice his son Ismael. It starts on **Zu Hijja 10**, which is called Day of the Nahr (Slaughter)]

يوم ال 10 + ذو الحجه Day of the 10 + Zu Al-Hijja: $56 + (31 + 10) + (706 + 47) = (56 + 41) + 753 = 97 + 753 = 850$

الرحمان الرحيم The Rahman, the Raheem. A.L.R. (verse 1 of Sura 14): **850** (or 849)

العالمين الرحمن الرحيم the Universe, the Rahman, the Raheem (verses 1 – 3 of Sura 1): **850** (or 849)

ان عدتم عدنا و جعلنا If you return, We return and We make (verse 8 of Sura 17): **850**

جئنا بكم لفيف وبالحق انزلناه وبالحق نزل We bring you Lafifa (scrolls or mixed people).
And by the Truth, We have descended it/him and by the Truth, it/he has descended (verse 104 - 105 of Sura 17): **850 (851 or 852)**

الرحمن علم القرآن Al-Rahman (The Most Compassionate) taught the Quran (verses 1 - 2 of Sura 55): 329 (or 330) + 140 + 382 (or 383) = **851 (852 or 853)**

إلى يومِ الوَقْتِ المَعْلُومِ Till Day of the Known Time (verse 81 of Sura 38): 41 + 56 + (537 + 217) = 41 + 56 + 754 = **851** (This is the **2186th** verse from the end of the Quran)

فلها فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة ل it is for yours. When the Promise of the End Times comes, (verse 7 of Sura 17): 116 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 837 (or 838) + 30 = **1850 (or 1851)**

الآخرة ليسوا وجوهكم وليدخلوا المسجد The End Times. They will makes your faces look bad and they will enter **the Mosque** (verse 104 of Sura 17): 838 (or 837) + [107 + 80 + 6 + 681 (or 680) + 138] = 838 (or 837) + 1012 (or 1011) = **1850 (or 1849)**

التحرر + غزة The Taharur (Liberation) + Gaza: 839 + 1011 = **1850**

إلى المسجد الأقصى الذي بركنا حوله لنريه من surroundings to show him from (verse 1 of Sura 17): 41 + 138 + 223 + 741 + 273 + 49 + 295 + 90 = **1850**

يوم طلوع الشمس + مغربها Day of Tulu (Rise) of the Sun + Its Maghreb (West or where Sun sets): [56 + (115 + 431)] + 1248 = (56 + 546) + 1248 = 602 + 1248 = **1850**

القدر خير من الف شهر The Qadr is better than one thousand months (verse 3 of Sura 97): 335 + (810 + 90 + 111) + 505 = 335 + 1011 + 505 = **1851** (equivalent to **851**)

وانه كان رجال من الانس يعوذون برجال من الجن And there used to be Men of the human race who would seek the help of men of the Jinn (invisible creatures) (verse 6 of Sura 72): **1851** (= 3 x 617) (**1851** is the **1567th** Composite Number) (**2178** is the **1851st** Composite Number)

و إنشقت السماء فهي يومئذ And the Sky has been cracked. It is on that day (verse 16 of Sura 69): **1851**

الرحمن الرحيم الر كتب أنزلناه اليك لتخرج الناس The Rahman, the Raheem. A.L.R. A book we have brought it down to you to bring out the people (verse 1 of Sura 14): **2850** (**2850** is the **2436th** Composite Number)

عباده لينذر يوم التلاق يوم هم برزون لا يخفى على الله منهم شيء لمن الملك اليوم لله الواحد his worshippers to warn about Day of the Talaqi (Meeting), the day they are Barizoon (clearly visible), shall not be hidden, to Allah, of them, anything. For whom is the Mulk (Kingship or Dominion) today ?

For Allah, the One (verse 15 - 16 of Sura 40): $(82 + 990 + 56 + 562 + 56 + 45 + 265) + 31 + [700 + 110 + 65 \text{ (or } 66) + 135] + (311 + 120 + 121 + 87 + 65 + 49) = 2056 + [31 + 1010 \text{ (or } 1011)] + 753 = [2056 + 1041 \text{ (or } 1042)] + 753 = 3097 \text{ (or } 3098) + 753 = \mathbf{3850 \text{ (or } 3851)}$

عيد الأضحى Eid of the Adha (Islamic Holiday that commemorates Prophet Abraham's willingness to sacrifice his son Ismael): $84 + 850 = \mathbf{934}$ (= 2 x 467) (**934** is the **775th** Composite Number) (**1122** is the **934th** Composite Number)

ليله بدايه الآخره Lailat (Eve) of Bidaya (Beginning) of the End Times : $75 + [22 + 837 \text{ (or } 838)] = 75 + 859 \text{ (or } 860) = \mathbf{934 \text{ (or } 935)}$

489 + 23 + شعبان Shaban + 23rd + 489 : $[422 \text{ (or } 423) + 23] + 489 = 445 \text{ (or } 446) + 489 = \mathbf{934 \text{ (or } 935)}$ [The first official **Crusader** armies set off from France and Italy on the papally ordained date of **Friday**, August 15, 1096 AD (**Shaban 23 (or 22)**, 489 Hijri). The Crusaders started their attack on Jerusalem on **July 14, 1099 AD (Shaban 22**, 492 Hijri) (**Tammuz 22**, 4859 Jewish Calendar) and captured Jerusalem on **Friday, July 15, 1099 AD Julian (July 21, 1099 Gregorian) (Shaban 23**, 492 Hijri) (**Tammuz 23**, 4859 Jewish Calendar)]

عفريت من الجن Afreet (Demon) of the Jinn (invisible creatures) (verse 39 of Sura 27): $(760 + 90) + 84 = 850 + 84 = \mathbf{934}$

يوم خروج الدجال Day of Khuruj (coming out) of the Dajjal : $56 + (809 + 69) = 56 + 878 = \mathbf{934}$

ثالث آذار Third of Azar (March) : $1031 + 903 \text{ (or } 902) = \mathbf{1934 \text{ (or } 1933)}$
(The Ottoman Caliphate was abolished on **March 3, 1924**)

نهايه خلافه إسلاميه Nihaya (End) of Islamic Caliphate: $71 + [716 + 178 \text{ (or } 177)] = 71 + 863 \text{ (or } 862) = \mathbf{934 \text{ (or } 933)}$

هناك إبتلي المؤمنون وزلزلوا زلزال There (at/in that situation, location, or time), the Believers were afflicted and were shaken by a shaking event (verse 11 of Sura 33): $106 + (443 + 223) + (6 + 81) + 75 \text{ (or } 76) = 106 + (666 + 87) + 75 \text{ (or } 76) = (106 + 753) + 75 \text{ (or } 76) = 859 + 75 \text{ (or } 76) = \mathbf{934 \text{ (or } 935)}$

وإستمع يوم ينادي المنادي من And Listen the Day the Caller calls from (verse 41 of Sura 50): $6 + 571 + 56 + 75 + 136 + 90 = \mathbf{934}$

وإستمع يوم ينادي المنادي من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحه بالحق And Listen the Day the Caller calls from a close place. The Day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq (Truth) (verse 41 of

Sura 50): (6 + 571 + 56 + 75 + 136 + 90) + (111 + 312 + 56 + 236 + 144 + 141) = 934 + 1000 = **1934**

وليدخلوا المسجد ولبسوا وجوهكم ولبسوا وجوهكم ولبسوا وجوهكم Promise of the End Times comes, they shall make your faces look bad (or ruin your faces) and they shall enter **the Mosque** (verse 7 of Sura 17): (5 + 80) + [837 (or 838) + 107 + 80 + 6 + 681 + 138] = 85 + 1849 (or 1850) = **1934 (or 1935) (= 2 x 967) (1934 is the 1638th Composite Number) (2272 is the 1934th Composite Number)**

فلها فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة ليسوا For it. When the Promise of the End Times comes, they shall ruin (verse 7 of Sura 17) : 116 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 838 (or 837) + 113 = **1934 (or 1933)**

و بالحق أنزلناه و بالحق نزل و ما أرسلناك And in the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date) we descended it/him and in the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date) it/he descended. And We have not sent you (verse 105 of Sura 17) : 6 + 141 + 144 (or 143) + 6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 362 (or 361) = **1934**

العرش يلقي الروح من أمره على من يشاء من the Throne, he casts the Spirit, from his command, upon whomever he wishes, from among (verse 15 – 16 of Sura 40): 601 + 150 + 245 + 90 + 246 + 110 + 90 + 312 + 90 = **1934**

ادخلوا الارض المقدسه التي كتب الله لكم Enter the Holy Land that God has written for you (verse 21 of Sura 5): 642 + (1032 + 240) + 441 + 422 + 67 (or 66) + 90 = 642 + 1272 + 441 + 422 + 67 (or 66) + 90 = **2934 (or 2933)**

Lailat (Eve) of the Qadr and how would you know what Lailat (Eve) of the Qadr is ? Lailat (Eve) of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and Spirit descend (verse 1 – 4 of Sura 97): 75 + (335 + 6 + 41 + 226 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 136 + 6 + 245) = 75 + 3859 = **3934 (3934 is the 3387th Composite Number)**

هو الذي جعل الشمس ضياء و القمر نورا و قدره منازل لتعلموا عدد السنين و الحساب ما خلق الله ذلك إلا بالحق يفصل الآيت لقوم يعلمون He is the one who made the Sun as an illumination and the Moon as a light and divided it into stages so that you know the number of years and the Hisab (Calculation). Allah did not create that except in the Haq (Justice, Truth, or Due Date). He details the Ayat (Signs) to people who know (verse 5 of Sura 10): 11 + 741 + 103 + 431 + 812 + 6 + 371 + 257 + 6 + 309 + 128 + 577 + 78 + 201 + 6 + 102 + 41 + 730 + 66 + 750 + 32 + 141 + 210 + 442 + 176 + 206 = **6934**

After **verse 9 of Sura 3**, there are **5934 verses** till the end of the Quran.

أضحى Adha (Sacrificial Offering): **819** (**819** is the **677th** Composite Number) (**986** is the **819th** Composite Number)

يوم 10 ذو الحجه Day of 10 + Zu Al-Hijja : $56 + 10 + (706 + 47) = 56 + (10 + 753) = 56 + 763 = \mathbf{819}$ [The **10th of Zu Al-Hijja** is the **first day of Eid the Adha** (Sacrifice), also known as Day of Nahr (Slaughter)]

يوم إبتداء الساعه + القيامة Day of Intida (Beginning) of the Hour + The Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): $56 + 409 + [167 + 187 \text{ (or 186)}] = 56 + [409 + 354 \text{ (or 353)}] = 56 + 763 \text{ (or 762)} = \mathbf{819 \text{ (or 818)}}$

يوم قرع جرس سلم Day of ringing of Bell of Peace: $56 + (370 + 263 + 130) = 56 + 763 = \mathbf{819}$

ليدخلوا المسجد they shall enter the Mosque (verse 7 of Sura 17): $681 + 138 = \mathbf{819}$

ليدخلوا إنجلترا they shall enter England: $681 + 138 = \mathbf{819}$

أنزلناه و بالحق نزل و ما أرسلناك إلا descended. And We have not sent you, except as (verse 104 - 105 of Sura 17): **819**

رسول من رب العلمين A messenger from Lord of the Alameen (World or Universe) (verse 61 of Sura 7) & (verse 67 of Sura 7): **819 (or 820)**

ذنب آدم و حواء Zanb (Sin) of Adam and Hawwa (Eve): $752 + 6 + 45 \text{ (or 46)} + 16 = \mathbf{819 \text{ (or 820)}}$

طلوع الشمس + المغرب The rise of the Sun + the West: $(115 + 431) + 1273 = 546 + 1273 = \mathbf{1819}$ (equivalent to **819**) (**1819** is the **1538th** Composite Number) (**2144** is the **1819th** Composite Number)

و أورثكم أرضهم And made you inherit their land (verse 27 of Sura 33): $6 + (767 + 1046) = 6 + 1813 = \mathbf{1819}$ (equivalent to **819**)

الأرض فإذا جاء The Earth. When (Promise) comes (verse 104 of Sura 17): $(1032 + 782) + 5 = 1814 + 6 = \mathbf{1819}$ (equivalent to **819**)

أول سنة 1444 هجريه Awwal (Beginning) of Sana (year) 1444 Hijria : $37 + 115 + 1444 + 223 = \mathbf{1819}$

وليدخلوا المسجد كما دخلوه أول مره و And they shall enter the Mosque like they entered it the first time and (verse 7 of Sura 17): $6 + (681 + 138) + 61 + (645 + 37 + 245) + 6 = (6 + 819 + 61 + 927) + 6 = 1813 + 6 = \mathbf{1819}$

من الظلمات إلى النور From the Darknesses to the Light (verse 1 of Sura 14): $90 + 1401 \text{ (or 1402)} + 41 + 287 = \mathbf{1819 \text{ (or 1820)}}$

من الظلمت إلى النور بإذن ربهم From the Darknesses to the Light by permission of their Lord (verse 1 of Sura 14): [90 + 1401 (or 1402) + 41 + 287] + (753 + 247) = 1819 (or 1820) + 1000 = **2819 (or 1820) (2819 is the 410th Prime Number) (3282 is the 2819th Composite Number)**

القربان Qurban (Sacrificial offering): **384 (or 383) (384 is the 307th Composite Number) (476 is the 384th Composite Number)**

يوم عاشوراء + ذي الحجة Day of Tenth + Zi Al-Hijja: 56 + [571 (or 570) + (710 + 47)] = 56 + [571 (or 570) + 757] = 56 + 1328 (or 1327) = **1384 (or 1383)**

يوم عاشر + ذو الحجة Day of Ashara (Ten) + Zu Al-Hijja : 56 + 575 + (706 + 47) = 56 + (575 + 753) = 56 + 1328 = **1384**

يوم الحادي عشر + سبتمبر Day of the Eleventh + September : 56 + [54 (or 53) + 570] + 704 = 56 + [624 (or 623) + 704] = 56 + 1328 (or 1327) = **1384 (or 1383)**

يوم عهد إبراهيم Day of Covenant of Abraham : 56 + (79 + 248) = 56 + 328 = **384**

المحرقة Mahraqa : **384 (The Mahraqa is the word used in Arabic to refer to the Holocaust. It means the "Burning Incident")**

يوم أول مرحلة من وعد الآخر Day of Awwal (First) phase of Promise of the Akhira (End Times): 56 + [37 + 283 + 90 + 80 + 838 (or 837)] = 56 + 1328 (or 1327) = **1384 (or 1383)**

يوم إسترداد مسلمين القدس + الصليبيين Day of Istirdad (Re-capture) of Muslimeen (Muslims) of the Quds (Jerusalem) + The Saleebiyeen (Crusaders) : 56 + (670 + 230 + 195 + 233) = 56 + 1328 = **1384**

يوم يسمعون الصيحة بالحق ذلك يوم The day they hear the Saiha (Scream) of the Truth. That is the day (verse 42 of Sura 50): (56 + 236 + 144 + 141) + 751 (or 750) + 56 = [577 + 751 (or 750)] + 56 = 1328 (or 1327) + 56 = **1384 (or 1383)**

رفيع الدرجت ذو العرش يلقي الروح من أمره علي من يشاء من عباده لينذر يوم التلاق يوم Very high in the ranks, who has the Throne, he casts the Spirit, from his command, upon whomever he wishes, from among his worshippers to warn about Day of the Talaq (Meeting). The Day (verse 15 – 16 of Sura 40): (360 + 638 + 706) + (601 + 150 + 245 + 90 + 246 + 110 + 90 + 312 + 90 + 82 + 990 + 56 + 562) + 56 = 1704 + (601 + 3023) + 56 = (1704 + 3624) + 56 = 5328 + 56 = **5384**

عيد القربان Eid (Feast) of the Qurban (Sacrificial offering): $84 + 384$ (or 383) = **468**
(or 467) (468 is the 376th Composite Number) (574 is the 468th Composite Number)
(3323 is the 468th Prime Number)

انزلناه اليك مبارك We descended it (brought it down) to you blessed (verse 29 of Sura 38):
 144 (or 143) + 61 + 263 (or 262) = **468 (466 or 467)**

يوم ينادي المنادي من مكان the Day when the caller calls from a place (verse 41 of
Sura 50): $56 + (75 + 136 + 90) + 111 = 56 + (301 + 111) = 56 + 412 =$ **468**

جاء أمر ربك The Command of your Lord has arrived (verse 76 of Sura 11): **468**

تموز 15 Tammuz (July – in Greater Syria & Iraq) + 15 : $453 + 15 =$ **468** [On **July 15, 1099** Julian (July 21, 1099 Gregorian), the Crusaders conquered Jerusalem for the first time and massacred its Muslim and Jewish inhabitants]

الشعبين 15 + The Shaban + 15 : 453 (or 454) + 15 = **468 (or 469)**

القدر و ما أدرك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر The Qadr and how would you know what Lailat (Eve or
Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is (verse 1 – 3 of Sura 97): $335 + 6 + 41$
+ 225 (or 226) + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 = **1468 (or 1469)**

من المنظرين إلى يوم from among the Munzareen (those given respite) till Day of
(verse 37 – 38 of Sura 15): $90 + 1281 + 41 + 56 =$ **1468**

يوم زياره محمد أنور السادات إلى إسرائيل Day of visit of Mohammad Anwar Al-Sadat to Israel :
 $56 + 223 + 92 + 257 + 497 + 41 + 302 =$ **1468** [Egyptian President **Anwar Sadat** arrived for
surprise visit to Israel for the first time, at night, on Saturday **November 19, 1977**
(**Zu Al-Hijja 9**, 1397 Hijri), day of standing on Mount of Arafat, meaning eve of 1st day of
Eid Al-Adha.]

أنت من ذكراها You are part of its Zikra (remembrance or mention) (verse 43 of Sura 79):
 $451 + 90 + 927$ (or 926) = **1468 (or 1467)**

إنما هذه الحيوه الدنيا متع This Life of the Dunya (World before the End Times) is a passing
pleasure (verse 39 of Sura 40): **1468**

يوم الدين إياك نعبد و إياك نستعين إهدنا الصراط Master of Day of the Deen (Judgment or
Religion). You are the one we worship and you are the one from whom we seek assistance.
Guide us to the Path (verses 4 – 6 of Sura 1): **1468**

الناس أن يؤمنوا إذ جاءهم الهدى إلا أن قالوا أبعث الله بشرا (Guidance or Guide) came to them, except that they said: Has Allah sent a human (verse 94 of Sura 17): $(142 + 51) + (112 + 701 + 50 \text{ (or 49)} + 50 + 32 + 51 + 137 + 573) + [66 \text{ (or 67)} + 503]$
 $= 193 + [1706 \text{ (1705)} + 569 \text{ (or 570)}] = 193 + 2275 = \mathbf{2468}$

فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة جننا بكم لفيها وبالحق أنزلناه وبالحق When Promise of the End Times come, We bring you Lafifa (Scrolls or From mixed backgrounds). And in the Haq we descended it (or him) and in the Haq (verse 104 – 105 of Sura 17): $782 + 5 + 80 + 837 \text{ (or 838)} + 64 + 62 + 201 + 6 + 141 + 143 \text{ (or 144)} + 6 + 141 = \mathbf{2468 \text{ (or 2469)}}$

بالحق أنزلناه وبالحق نزل و ما أرسلناك إلا مبشرا ونذيرا in the Haq (Justice, True/Right One, or Due Date) we descended it/him and in the Haq (Justice, True/Right One, or Due Date) it/he descended. And We have not sent you, except as a Mubashshir (Bearer of good news) and as a Nazeer (Warner) (verse 105 of Sura 17): $141 + 143 \text{ (or 144)} + 6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 361 \text{ (or 362)} + 32 + 543 + 6 + 961 = \mathbf{2468 \text{ (or 2469)}}$ (**2468** is the **2102nd** Composite Number)

وليدخلوا المسجد كما دخلوه اول مره وليتبروا and they shall enter the Mosque like they entered it the first time and shall destroy (verse 7 of Sura 17): $(6 + 681 + 138) + (61 + 645 + 37 + 245 + 6 + 649) = 825 + 1643 = \mathbf{2468}$ (equivalent to **468**)

إسرائيل أسكنوا الأرض فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة جننا بكم لفيها وبالحق أنزلناه وبالحق نزل و ما أرسلناك إلا Israel : inhabit the Land. When Promise of the End Times comes, We bring you Lafifa (scrolls or as a mixed crowd). And in the Haq (Justice, True/Right One, or Due Date) we descended it/him and in the Haq it descended. And We have not sent you except as (verse 104 - 105 of Sura 17): $[302 + 138 + 1032 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 837 + 64 + 62 + 201 + 6 + 141 + 144 \text{ (or 143)} + 6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 361 \text{ (or 362)}] + 32 = 4436 \text{ (or 4437)} + 32 = \mathbf{4468 \text{ (or 4469)}}$

عيد الذبيحه Eid (Feast) of the Zabiha (Slaughtered Animal): $84 + 756 = \mathbf{840}$
(Eid of the Adha is also called Eid of the Zabiha)

الخروج Al-Khuruaj (Coming/Getting out) (verse 42 of Sura 50): **840**
(**840** is the **693rd** Composite Number) (**1010** is the **840th** Composite Number) (**4444** is the **3840th** Composite Number)

التابوت The Tabut (Ark or Coffin) (verse 248 of Sura 2): **840 (or 839)**

نخلقكم Nakhliqakom (We create you) (verse 20 of Sura 77): **840**

خلقناكم Khalaqnakom (We created you) (verse 5 of Sura 22) & (verse 11 of Sura 7): **840 (or 841)**

قيام جون بول الثاني Qiyam (Rise) of John Paul, the Second: $151 + (59 + 38) + 592 = 151 + (97 + 592) = 151 + 689 = 840$

قيامه جان بول الثاني Qiyama (Resurrection) of John Paul, the Second: $156 \text{ (or } 155) + (54 + 38) + 592 = 156 \text{ (or } 155) + (92 + 592) = 156 \text{ (or } 155) + 684 = 840 \text{ (or } 839)$

البعث + أصحاب الكهف The Baath (Resurrection or Revival) + People of the Cave: $603 + (101 + 136) = 603 + 237 = 840$

الرءيا الثانيه The Ruya (Vision or Apparition) Thania (Second): $243 + 597 = 840$

الإبتداء + السنه الهجريه The Ibtida (Beginning) of the Hijri Sana (Year): $440 + (146 + 254) = 440 + 400 = 840$

السادات إلى إسرائيل Al-Sadat to Israel : $497 + 41 + 302 = 840$

زياره براك أوباما إلى إسرائيل Visit of Barack Obama to Israel : $223 + 223 + 51 + 41 + 302 \text{ (or } 303) = 840 \text{ (or } 841)$

يطلع قرن الشيطان Qarn (Horn or Goup/Nation) of the Satan emerge : $119 + 350 + 401 \text{ (or } 400) = 840 \text{ (or } 839)$ (This is a segment of a Hadith)

يطلع قرنا الشيطان Qarna (Two Horns or Goups/Nations) of the Satan emerge : $119 + 351 + 400 \text{ (or } 401) = 840 \text{ (or } 841)$ (This is a segment of a Hadith)

يا بني إسرائيل دولتكم من النيل إلى الفرات O Bani (Children) of Israel, your State is from the Nile to the Euphrates: $[11 + 62 + 303 \text{ (or } 302)] + (500 + 90 + 121 + 41 + 712) = 376 \text{ (or } 375) + 1464 = 1840 \text{ (or } 1839)$ (equivalent to 840)

يا بني إسرائيل + مملكه بني إسرائيل من النيل إلى الفرات O Bani (Children) of Israel + Kingdom of Bani (Children of) Israel is from the Nile to the Euphrates: $[11 + 62 + 303 \text{ (or } 302)] + [135 + 62 + 303 \text{ (or } 302) + 90 + 121 + 41 + 712] = 376 \text{ (or } 375) + 1464 \text{ (1463)} = 1840 \text{ (1839 or } 1838)$ (equivalent to 840)

الله إني لكم من نذير وبشير Allah. I am for you from Him as a Nazeer (Warner) and Basheer (Bearer of good news) (verse 2 of Sura Hood - Sura 11): $66 + (111 + 90 + 95) + 960 + 6 + 512 = 66 + 296 + 960 + 6 + 512 = 1840$

رسول الله + نذير و بشير Messenger of Allah + Nazeer (Warner) and Basheer (Bearer of good news) (verse 2 of Sura 11): $296 + 66 + 960 + 6 + 512 = 1840$

من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحه بالحق ذلك Saiha (Scream) on the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date); that is (verse 41 - 42 of Sura 50): $90 + 111 + 312 + 56 + 236 + 144 + 141 + 750 = 1840$

الخروج + محمد من مكه إلى يثرب The Khuruj (Coming out) + Mohammad from Mecca to

Yathrib: $840 + (92 + 90 + 65 + 41 + 712) = 840 + 1000 = \mathbf{1840}$

إنا أنزلناه في ليله القدر وما أدراك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف We have descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what the Lailat (Eve or Night) of Qadr is ? The Lailat of Qadr is better than one thousand (verse 1 - 3 of Sura 97): $[52 + 143 \text{ (or } 144) + 90 + 75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 226 + 41] + 75 + (335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111) = 1009 \text{ (or } 1010) + 75 + 1756 = \mathbf{2840 \text{ (or } 2841)}$

العاشر + ذو الحجة The Tenth + Zu Al-Hijja: $602 + (706 + 47) = 602 \text{ (or } 601) + 753 = \mathbf{1355}$
(or 1354) (= 5 x 271) (1355 is the 1137th Composite Number) (1610 is the 1355th Composite Number)

عرفه Arafa: 355 (Arafa refers to Mount Arafat (or Arafa), near Mecca.)

الساعة + القيامة The Hour + The Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): $167 + 187 \text{ (or } 186) = \mathbf{354 \text{ (or } 353)}$ (354 is the 282nd Composite Number) (440 is the 354th Composite Number) (2383 is the 354th Prime Number)

الوعد + يوم القيامة The Promise + Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): $111 + (56 + 187) = 111 + 243 = \mathbf{354}$

يوم فداء إسماعيل Day of Ransom of Ismael : $56 + [86 \text{ (or } 85) + 212] = 56 + 298 \text{ (or } 297) = \mathbf{354 \text{ (or } 353)}$

يوم يقوم الناس Day the people shall stand up (or rise) (verse 6 of Sura 83): $56 + 156 + 142 = \mathbf{354}$

لما قام عبد الله When Abd Allah arose (verse 19 of Sura 72): 354

قيام الإمام المهدي Qiyam (Rise) of the Imam Mahdi: $151 + (113 + 90) = 151 + 203 = \mathbf{354}$

وعد نهايه + الإمام المهدي Promise of End + The Imam Mahdi: $(80 + 71) + (113 + 90) = 151 + 203 = \mathbf{354}$

your Lord and the angels come (verse 22 of Sura 89): 354

اسرى بعبدته Sent in a journey his servant (verse 1 of Sura 17): $271 + 83 = \mathbf{354}$

الدجال + قيامه البابا جان بول The Dajjal + Qiyama (Resurrection) of the Pope John Paul: $69 + 156 + (37 + 54 + 38) = 56 + (69 + 156 + 129) = \mathbf{354}$

الدجال وعد المسيح الدجال Day of Promise of the Messiah, the Dajjal : $56 + 80 + 149 + 69 = 354$

باراق أوباما Barraaq Obama: $303 + 51 = 354$ (Barraaq is the Arabic spelling of "Barack". It means "Lightning or Sparkling")

وعد براك أوباما Promise + Barack Obama: $80 + 274 = 354$

شوال واحد Shawwal One : $337 + 18$ (or 19) = **355 (or 356)** (355 is the 283rd Composite Number) (441 is the 355th Composite Number) (2389 is the 355th Prime Number)

الدنيا نيه الزمن + الحيوه الدنيا Nihaya (End) of the Zaman (Time) + The life of the Dunya (World before the End Times): $71 + [128$ (or 129) + 60 + 96] = $71 + 284$ (or 285) = **355 (or 356)**

مشهود MashHood (Witnessed) (verse 3 of Sura 85) & (verse 78 of Sura 17) : **355**

من نريه show him from (verse 1 of Sura 17): $265 + 90 = 355$

من روحنا of (or from) our Spirit (verse 91 of Sura 21): $90 + 265 = 355$

ليله الحرام Lailat (Eve) of the Haram (Forbidden): $75 + 280 = 355$

الوعد + إنجيل عيسى The Promise + Gospel of Jesus: $111 + (94 + 150) = 111 + 244 = 355$

آيه ملكه + إنجيل عيسى Aya (Sign) of his Kingship (verse 248 of Sura 2) + Gospel of Jesus: $(16 + 95) + (94 + 150) = 111 + 244 = 355$

يوم السحر Day of the Magic : $56 + 299 = 355$

في الصور فتأتون in the Trumpet, so you come (verse 18 of Sura 78): $90 + 327 + 937 = 1354$

الصور فتأتون أفواج the Trumpet, so you come in Afwaj (successive groups) (verse 18 of Sura 78): $327 + 937 + 91$ (or 92) = **1355 (or 1356)**

سحر و شعوزه Magic and Sha'waza (Sorcery or Witchcraft) : $268 + 6 + 1081 = 1355$

أمرنا مترفيها ففسقوا We command its well-off people, yet they do bad deeds (verse 16 of Sura 17): **1355**

كومونلث أستراليا Commonwealth of Australia: 652 (or 658) + 703 = **1355 (or 1361)**

يوم إبتداء خريف Day of Ibtida (Beginning) of Khareef (Autumn or Fall): $56 + (409 + 890) = 56 + 1299 = 1355$

يوم قدوم محمد أنور السادات + إسرائيل Day of Qudum (Arrival) of Mohammad Anwar Al-Sadat + Israel : $56 + 150 + 92 + 257 + 497 + 303$ (or 302) = **1355 (or 1354)**

Lailat (Eve) of the Qadr and how would you know what Lailat (Eve) of the Qadr is ? Lailat (Eve) of the Qadr is better (verse 1 – 3 of Sura 97): $75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 226 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 = 2354$

And we brought Moses nine evident Ayat (miraculous signs). So ask Bani (Children) (verse 101 of Sura 17): $(6 + 134 + 462) + (116 + 530 + 412 + 463 + 170 + 62) = 602 + 1753 = 2355$

in a firmly-fixed place for a known Qadr (period or duration). So, we have set the period. So, great are those who set the period. Woe (verse 21 – 24 of Sura 77): $90 + (501 + 120 + 41 + 304 + 186 + 435 + 240 + 392) + 46 = 90 + (2219 + 46) = 90 + 2265 = 2355$

Atmamt (I have completed) my blessing upon you and Radeet (I have accepted, favored or chosen) for you the Islam as a religion (verse 3 of Sura 5): $881 + 170 + 570 + 6 + 1410 + 90 + 163$ (or 162) $+ 65 = 3355$ (or 3354) (3355 is the 2882nd Composite Number)

O My Father, I saw eleven planets and the Sun and the Moon, I saw them, for me, prostrating (verse 4 of Sura 12): $[413 + 61 + 611 + 13 + 570 + 49$ (or 48) $+ 6 + 31] + (400 + 6 + 371 + 656 + 40 + 128) = 1754$ (or 1753) $+ 1601 = 3355$ (or 3354)

of Day of the Juma (Friday, Congregation, or Gathering), strive to the remembrance of Allah and leave off the selling (or business). That is (verse 9 of Sura 62): $90 + 56 + 149 + 217$ (or 218) $+ 41 + 920 + 66 + 6 + 907 + 113 + 790 = 3355$ (or 3356)

We have decreed unto Bani (Children) of Israel in the Book that you shall corrupt in the Ard (Earth or Land) twice (verse 2 of Sura 17): **4355 (or 4356)**

And we said to Bani (Children) of Israel: Inhabit the Land . When the Promise of the End Times comes, We bring you Lafifa (scrolls or mixed crowd) and (verse 104 - 105 of Sura 17): $[6 + 181 + 90 + 81 + 92 + 303$ (or 302)] $+ [138 + 1032 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 1232 + 64 + 62 + 201 + 6] = 753$ (or 752) $+ 3602 = 4355$ (or 4354)

ما أدراك ما ليله القدر خير من الف شهر تنزل الملائكة و الروح فيها بانن ربهم من Descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how you know what Lailat of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord (verse 1 - 4 of Sura 97): $[144$ (or 143) $+ 90 + 75 + 335] + [6 + 41 + 226 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 137$ (or 136) $+ 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247] + 90 = 644$ (or 643) $+ [4621$ (or 4620) $+ 90] = 644$ (or 643) $+ 4711$ (or 4710) $= 5355$ (5353 or 5354) (5354 is the 4646th Composite Number)

الله الرحمن الرحيم يا ايها الناس إتقوا ربكم إن زلزله الساعة شيء عظيم يوم ترونها تذهل كل
 Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem. O the People fear your Lord. The shaking of the Hour is a great matter. The day you see it, every nursing mother shall
 be distracted away from what she has nursed and every pregnant one shall abort (verse 1 - 2 of
 Sura 22): (66 + 329 + 289 + 27 + 142 + 508 + 262 + 51 + 79) + (167 + 310 + 1020 + 56 + 662 +
 1135 + 50 + 1115 + 111 + 1471 + 6 + 1270 + 50 + 1101 + 78) = 1753 + 8602 = **10355**

355 is the **283rd** Composite Number. Number **283** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

يوم وقوف + جبل Day of Ququf (Standing-up) + Mount : 56 + (192 + 35) = 56 + 227 =
283 (252 + 31 = **283**) (**283** is the **61st** Prime Number) (**355** is the **283rd** Composite Number)
 (4945 is the **4283rd** Composite Number)

ليله بدايه القيمه Lailat (Eve) of Bidaya (Beginning) of the Qiyama (Resurrection or
 Upheaval): 75 + [22 + 186 (or 187)] = 75 + 208 (or 209) = **283 (or 284)**

يوم نهايه الحيوه الدنيا Day of Nihaya (End) of the Hayat (life) of the Dunya (World
 before the End Times): 56 + [71 + (60 + 96)] = 56 + (71 + 156) = 56 + 227 = **283**

الدوله الصهيونيه The Zionist State: 76 + 207 = **283**

بريطانيا Britain : **283**

الاراضي المقدسه The Holy Lands: 1043 + 240 = **1283** (equivalent to **283**)

العذاب قليلا إنكم عائدون يوم the torment for a little while, (but) you are going to
 revert/return (to your disobedience). The day (verse 15 - 16 of Sura 44): **1283**

تاسع + ذو الحجه Tasi (Ninth) + Zu Al-Hijja : 530 (or 531) + (706 + 47) = 530 (or
 531) + 753 = **1283 (or 1284)**

التاسع + ذو حجه The Tasi (Ninth) + Zu Hijja : 561 (or 562) + (706 + 16) = 561 (or
 562) + 722 = **1283 (or 1284)**

441 is the **355th** Composite Number. Number **441** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

الحمد لله رب العالمين الرحمن الرحيم ملك يوم الدين Praise be to Allah, Lord of the
 Universe, the Most Compassionate, Most Merciful, Master of Day of the Deen (Religion or
 Judgment) (verse 1 - 3 of Sura 1): **1441 (or 1440)**

بابا الفاتيكان الأخير The Last Pope of the Vatican: 6 + 593 (or 592) + 842 = **1441 (or
 1442)**

نهاية آخر بابا + فاتيكان End of the Last Pope + Vatican: [71 + 802 (or 801) + 6] + 562 =
 879 (or 878) + 562 = **1441 (or 1440)**

نهاية فاتيكان الكنيسه الكاثوليكيه End of Vatican + The Catholic Church: 71 + 562 (or 561)
+ 176 + 632 (or 633) = **1441 (or 1440)**

Tenth + Zu Al-Hijja : 571 (or 570) + (706 + 47) = 571 (or 570) + 753 =
1324 (or 1323) (10th of Zu Hijja is the first day of **Eid of the Adha (Feast of the Sacrifice)**.
This day is known as **Day of the Slaughter**)

The Tasi'a (Ninth) + Zi Al-Hijja : 567 + (710 + 47) = 567 + 757 = **1324**

Day of Magic: 56 + 268 = **324** (**324** is the **257th** Composite Number) (**404** is the
324th Composite Number) (**2143** is the **324th** Prime Number)

Lailat (Eve) of Haram (Forbidden): 75 + 249 = **324**

TaHa , We have not descended (or revealed) upon you the Quran
(verse 1- 2 of Sura 20) : 14 + 41 + 139 + 130 = **324**

The Mahdi, Prince of Believers + The Caliph: 90 + 478 + 756 =
1324 (equivalent to **324**) (**1324** is the **1107th** Composite Number) (**1573** is the **1324th**
Composite Number)

Ben-Gurion: **1324** [David Ben-Gurion, first Prime Minister of Israel, was born
on **October 16, 1886** (Muharram 17, 1304 Hijri) (2410,**195.5th** or 2410,**196th** Julian Day) and
died on **December 1, 1973** (2442,017.5th or 2442,017.5th Julian Day)]

Day of Promise of Isti'ada (Getting back or Recapture) of Bayt
Al-Maqdis (House of Holiness): (56 + 80) + 541 + (412 + 235) = 136 + 541 + 647 = **1324**

Ayat (Signs) of the Book and an evident Quran (verse 1 of Sura 15):
1324 (or 1325)

Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem. H.M. By the evident Book
(verse 1 of Sura 44): 66 + 329 + 289 + 48 + [6 + 453 (or 454) + 133] = 66 + [329 + 289 + 48 +
592 (or 593)] = 66 + 1258 (or 1259) = **1324 (or 1325)**

The Rahman, the Raheem + TaHa , We have not
descended (or revealed) to you the Quran (verse 1 - 2 of Sura 20) : (329 + 289) + 14 + [(41 +
139 + 130) + 383] = 618 + 14 + [310 + 382 (or 383)] = 618 + [14 + 692 (or 693)] = 618 + 706
(or 707) = **1324 (or 1325)**

أذله فاتقوا humiliated, so fear (verse 123 of Sura 3): $736 + 588 = 1324$

تعرج الملائكة و الروح إليه في يوم كان The Angels and the Spirit ascend to him in a day that (verse 4 of Sura 70): **1324**

يوم قدوم محمد أنور سادات + إسرائيل Day of Qudum (Arrival) of Mohammad Anwar Sadat + Israel : $56 + 150 + 92 + 257 + 466 + 303$ (or 302) = **1324 (or 1323)**

أنت من ذكرها إلى ربك منتهاها إنما you are part of its Zikra (remembrance or mention). To your Lord is its Muntaha (end or destination). You are (verse 43 – 45 of Sura 79): $451 + 90 + 926 + 41 + 222 + 502 + 92 = 2324$ (equivalent to **1324**) (**2324** is the **1979th** Composite Number) (**2722** is the **2324th** Composite Number)

القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملكة و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من كل أمر سلم هي حتى مطلع the Qadr. Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, it is, till rise of (verse 2 - 5 of Sura 97): $[335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 136$ (or 137) $+ 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241 + 130$ (or 131) $+ 15] + (418 + 149) = 4757$ (or 4758) $+ 567 = 5324$ (or **5325**) (**5324** is the **4618th** Composite Number)

عشره + ذو الحجة Ashara (Ten) + Zu Al-Hijja : $575 + [706$ (or 707) $+ 47] = 575 + 753$ (or 754) = **1328 (or 1329)** (= $2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 83$) (**1328** is the **1110th** Composite Number) (**1110** is the **923rd** Composite Number) (**1577** is the **1328th** Composite Number)

عاشر + ذي الحجة Tenth + Zi Al-Hijja: $571 + (710 + 47) = 571 + 757 = 1328$

الحادي عشر + سبتمبر The Eleventh + September : $(54 + 570) + 704 = 624 + 704 = 1328$

الرومان The Romans: **328** (**328** is the **261st** Composite Number) (**408** is the **328th** Composite Number) (**2203** is the **328th** Prime Number)

الفاسقون The Fasiqoon (wrong-doers) (verse 19 of Sura 59): **328 (or 327)**

مجيء براك أوباما Coming of Barack Obama: $54 + 223 + 51 = 328$

المبين إنا أنزلنه the evident, We have descended it (or him) (verses 2 - 3 of Sura 44): **328 (or 329)**

عهد إبراهيم Covenant of Abraham : $79 + 248 = 328$

إن علينا حسابهم It is Alaina (up to us or our duty) their Hisab (Judgment or Punishment) (verse 26 of Sura 88): $51 + 161 + 116 = 328$

عودة النبي عيسى Awda (Return) of the Prophet Jesus : $85 + 93 + 150 = 328$

ملبورن Melbourne: **328 (or 338)** (located on **Latitude 37 degrees South**)

جزيره إبليس Island of Iblees (Devil): $225 + 103 = 328$

الرحمن The Rahman (Most Compassionate. It is an Attribute of Allah): **329 (or 330)** ($329 = 7 \times 47$) (**329** is the **262nd** Composite Number) (**410** is the **329th** Composite Number) (**2207** is the **329th** Prime Number)

إسترداد مسلمين القدس + الصليبيين Istirdad (Re-capture) of Muslimeen (Muslims) of the Quds (Jerusalem) + The Saleebiyen (Crusaders) : $670 + 230 + 195 + 233 = 1328$

يوم يسمعون الصيحة بالحق ذلك Day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq, that is (verse 42 of Sura 50): $(56 + 236 + 144 + 141) + 751$ (or 750) = $577 + 751$ (or 750) = **1328 (or 1327)**

الساعة أيان مرسها قل إنما علمها عند ربي لا يجليها The Hour. When will its docking be ? Say: The knowledge of it is with my Lord. No one uncovers (verse 187 of Sura 7): $(167 + 62 + 306 + 130 + 92) + (146 + 124 + 212 + 31 + 59) = 757 + 572 = 1329$

تدنيس المعبد اليهودي الثاني Tadnees (Desecration) of the Second Jewish Haikal (Temple): $524 + (147 + 66 + 592) = 524 + 805 = 1329$

بناء المعبد اليهودي الثالث Bina (Construction or Building) of the Third Jewish Ma'bad (Temple): $54 + (147 + 66) + 1062$ (or 1061) = $54 + [213 + 1062$ (or 1061)] = $54 + 1275$ (or 1274) = **1329 (or 1328)**

أرمسترونغ + القمر Armstrong + The Moon: $1957 + 371 = 2328$ (equivalent to **328**) (**2328** is the **1983rd** Composite Number)

إلى المسجد الاقصا الذي باركنا حوله لنريه من آياتنا إنه the Aqsa Mosque, which We have blessed its surroundings, to show him from our Ayat (Signs). It is (verse 1 of Sura 17): $138 + 223 + 741 + 273 + 49 + 295 + 90 + 463 + 56 = 2328$

أنزلناه و بالحق نزل و ما أرسلنك إلا مبشرا و نذيرا we descended it/him and in the Haq (Due Date) it/he descended. And We have not sent you, except as a Mubashshir (Bearer of good news) and as a Nazeer (Warner) (verse 105 of Sura 17) : 144 (or 143) + $6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 361$ (or 362) + $32 + 543 + 6 + 961 = 2328$ (or 2327)

أدراك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملائكة و الروح فيها بإذن would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission (verse 2 - 4 of Sura 97): $(226 + 41 + 75 + 335$

$$+ 75) + [335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 137 \text{ (or } 136) + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753] = 752 + 3575 = 4327 \text{ (4327 is the 591}^{\text{st}} \text{ Prime Number)}$$

أدراك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملائكة و الروح فيها بإذن would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission (verse 2 - 4 of Sura 97): $[226 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 137 + 6 + 245 + 96] + 753 = 3574 + 753 = 4327$

أساتم فلها فاذا جاء وعد الآخره ليسووا وجوهكم وليدخلوا المسجد كما دخلوه أول مره Do evil, it is for it . When the Promise of the End Times comes, they shall make your faces look bad (or ruin your faces) and they shall enter the Mosque like they entered it (verse 7 of Sura 17): $[502 + 116 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 837 \text{ (or } 838)] + 113 + 80 + (6 + 681 + 138) + 61 + 645 + (37 + 245) = [2322 \text{ (or } 2323) + 113] + (80 + 825 + 61) + 645 + 282 = 2435 \text{ (or } 2436) + (966 + 645) + 282 = 2435 \text{ (or } 2436) + (1611 + 282) = 2435 \text{ (or } 2436) + 1893 = 4328 \text{ (or } 4329) (= 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 541)$ (4328 is the 3736th Composite Number)

ذو الحجه 10 Zu Al-Hijja + 10 : $[706 \text{ (or } 707) + 47] + 10 = 753 \text{ (or } 754) + 10 = 763$ (or 764) (= 7 x 109) (763 is the 627th Composite Number) (921 is the 763rd Composite Number)

يوم تقم الساعة The Day the Hour Taqum (arises, occurs): $56 + (540 + 167) = 56 + 707 = 763$

إبتداء الساعة + القيامه Intida (Beginning) of the Hour + The Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): $409 + [167 + 187 \text{ (or } 186)] = 409 + 354 \text{ (or } 353) = 763 \text{ (or } 762)$

كتب العمر Book of the Omr (Span of Life): $422 + 341 = 763$

هد البرجان التوأمان Hadd (Destruction) of Twin Towers: $9 + [256 + 498 \text{ (or } 497)] = 9 + 754 \text{ (or } 753) = 763 \text{ (or } 762)$

البابا فرنشيسكو The Pope Franshesco (or Francis): $37 + 726 = 763$

النصف من شعبان The Middle of Sha'ban : $251 + 90 + 422 \text{ (or } 423) = 763 \text{ (or } 764)$

يوم ذهب Day of Gold: $56 + 707 = 763$

رب العالمين الرحمن Lord of the Alameen (World), the Rahman (verse 1 – 2 of Sura 1): $202 + 232 \text{ (or } 231) + 329 = 763 \text{ (or } 762)$

جئنا بكم لفيف و بالحق أنزلناه و بالحق we bring you Lafif (from diverse backgrounds) and by/in the Haq, we have descended him and by/in the Haq (verse 104 – 105 of Sura 17): **763 (or 764)**

يوم هبوط الشيطان الرجيم Day of Hubut (Descent) of the Satan Al-Rajeem (who deserves to be pelted): $56 + 22 + [401 \text{ (or 400)} + 284] = 56 + [22 + 685 \text{ (or 684)}] = 56 + 707 \text{ (or 706)} = \mathbf{763 \text{ (or 762)}}$

محرمه على بنو إسرائيل Forbidden against Banu (Children) of Israel: $293 + 110 + [58 + 302 \text{ (or 303)}] = 293 + 110 + 360 \text{ (or 361)} = \mathbf{763 \text{ (or 763)}}$

مدينة التل السبع City of the Seven Hills: $109 + [491 \text{ (or 492)} + 163] = 109 + 654 \text{ (or 655)} = \mathbf{763 \text{ (or 764)}}$

الرحمن الرحيم الحاقه the Rahman, the Raheem. The Haqqa (Inevitable Event) (verse 1 of Sura 69): $(329 + 289) + 145 = 618 + 145 = \mathbf{763}$

مجيء بيريز إلى مسجد الجزار + عكا Maji (Coming) of Peres to Masjid (Mosque) of the Jazzar (Slaughterer)

ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملائكة و ما We have not made People of the Fire except as Angels and have not (verse 31 of Sura 74): **763 (or 762)**

ففتحنا ابواب السماء So, We opened the gates of Heaven (verse 11 of Sura 54): **763 (or 764)**

أنور السادات + ذهاب إسرائيل Anwar Al-Sadat + Going Israel : $[257 + 496 \text{ (or 497)}] + (708 + 302) = 753 \text{ (or 754)} + 1010 = \mathbf{1763 \text{ (or 1764)}}$

يخفى على الله منهم شيء لمن الملك اليوم لله الواحد be hidden, to Allah, of them, anything. For whom is the Mulk (Kingship or Dominion) today? For Allah, the One (verse 15 - 16 of Sura 40): $[700 + 110 + 65 \text{ (or 66)} + 135] + (311 + 120 + 121 + 87 + 65 + 49) = 1010 \text{ (or 1011)} + 753 = \mathbf{1763 \text{ (or 1764)}}$

إستشهاد الحسين + كربلاء + عاشوراء Martyrdom of the Hussein (grandson of Prophet Mohammad (p)) + Karbala (town where he was martyred) + Ashoura (10th of Muharram): $(771 + 159) + 254 + 579 = (930 + 254) + 579 = 1184 + 579 = \mathbf{1763}$

تحليل رقمي + القرآن + الحديث Numerical Analysis of the Quran, Hadith: $(478 + 350) + 382 \text{ (or 383)} + 553 = 828 + [382 \text{ (or 383)} + 553] = \mathbf{1763 \text{ (or 1764)}}$

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم الحمد لله الذي أنزل In the name of Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem. Thanks to Allah who descended (verse 1 of Sura 18): **1763**

الله الذي أنزل على عبده الكتاب و لم يجعل له To Allah who descended the Book upon his worshipper and has not made for it (verse 1 of Sura 18): **1763 (or 1762)**

علق إقرأ و ربك الأكرم الذي Alaq. Recite and your Lord is the Most Honorable, who

(verse 2 – 4 of Sura 96): **1763**

إنا أعطيناك الكوثر فصل لربك وانحر إن شاتنك هو الأبتار We have given you the Kawthar, so pray to your Lord and slaughter. Your enemy is the Abtar (amputated or loser) (verse 1 – 3 of Sura 108): **2763**

خلق الانسان علمه البيان الشمس والقمر بحسبان والنجم والشجر Created the human being, taught him the Bayan (proper interpretation). The Sun and the Moon are taken into account, and the Star and the Trees (verses 3- 6 of Sura 55): **2763 (or 2762) (= 3 x 3 x 307) (2763 is the 2360th Composite Number)**

جاء وعد الآخره جئنا بكم لفيفا وبالحق أنزلنه وبالحق نزل و ما أرسلنك إلا مبشرا و Promise of the End Times comes, We bring you Lafifa (scrolls or from mixed backgrounds). And in the Haq (Truth) We have descended it/him and in the Haq (Truth) it/he has descended. And We have not sent you, except as a bearer of good news and (verse 104 - 105 of Sura 17): **2763**

بإسم الله الرحمن الرحيم الحمد لله الذي له ما في السماوات و ما في الأرض و له الحمد في الآخره و هو الحكيم الخبير In the name of Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem. The praise is to Allah, for whom belongs what is in the Heavens and what is in the Earth and to Him is the praise in the Akhira (End Times) and He is the Hakeem (Wise) and the Khabeer (Knowledgeable). He knows what (verse 1 of Sura 34): [103 (or 102) + 66 + 330 + 289 + 83 + 65 + 741 + 35 + 41] + [90 + 539 (537 or 538) + 6 + 41 + 90 + 1032 + 6 + 35 + 83 + 90 + 838 + 6 + 11 + 109 + 843 + 150 + 41] = 1753 (or 1752) + 4010 (4008 or 4009) = **5763 (5761 or 5762)**

هو الذي جعل الشمس ضياء والقمر نورا و قدره منازل لتعلموا عدد السنين والحساب ما خلق الله ذلك إلا ب He is the one who made the Sun as an illumination and the Moon as a light and divided it into stages so that you know the number of years and the Hisab (Calculation). Allah did not create that except in the Haq (Justice, Truth, or Due Date). He details the Ayat (Signs) to people who know (verse 5 of Sura 10): (11 + 741 + 103 + 431 + 812 + 6 + 371 + 257 + 6 + 309 + 128 + 577) + (78 + 201 + 6 + 102 + 41 + 730 + 67 (or 66) + 751 + 32 + 2) = 3752 + 2010 (or 2009) = **5762 (or 5761)**

وجعلنا الليل والنهار آيتين فمحونا آية الليل وجعلنا آية النهار مبصرة لتبتغوا فضلا من ربكم ولتعلموا عدد And we made the Night and the Day two Ayat (signs), so we eradicated (erased or annihilated) Aya (Sign) of the Night and we made Aya (Sign) of the Day Mubsira (insightful) so that you seek from the bounty of your Lord and so that you know the number of years and the Hisab (Calculation or Judgment) and every thing we detailed (verse 12 of Sura 17): (6 + 154 + 71 + 6 + 287 + 472 + 185 + 16 + 71 + 6 + 154 + 16 + 287 + 337 + 1839 + 911 + 90 + 262 + 6 + 577) + [78 + 201 + 6 + 102 + 6 + 50 + 311 + 256 (or 255)] = 5753 + 1010 (or 1009) = **6763 (or 6762)**

Lailat (Eve or Night) of Zu Al-Hijja + 10 : $75 + [706 + 47] + 10 = 75 + [753 + 10] = 75 + 763 = 838$

Lailat (Eve) of Intida (Beginning) of the Hour + The Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): $75 + 409 + [167 + 187 \text{ (or 186)}] = 75 + [409 + 354 \text{ (or 353)}] = 75 + 763 \text{ (or 762)} = 838 \text{ (or 837)}$

Day of the Bidaya (Beginning) + Alamat (Signs) of the Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): $56 + 53 + [542 + 187 \text{ (or 186)}] = 56 + [53 + 729 \text{ (or 728)}] = 56 + 782 \text{ (or 781)} = 838 \text{ (or 837)}$

The End Times (verse 7 of Sura 17) & (verse 104 of Sura 17) : **838** (or 837)
($838 = 2 \times 419$) (**838** is the **692nd** Composite Number) (**1007** is the **838th** Composite Number)

The Bakhira (Ship): **838** (or **839**)

Vancouver + British Columbia: $437 \text{ (or 436)} + [115 + 286 \text{ (or 287)}] = 437 \text{ (or 436)} + 401 \text{ (or 402)} = 838 \text{ (837 or 839)}$

The Iraq + Kuwait: $402 + 436 = 838$

The Khazar (Turkic people who converted to Judaism in the 8th century and created a powerful empire. They migrated to Europe in the 12th and 13th century. Some scholars believe that today's Ashkenazi Jews are descendents of the Khazars): **838**

The Istila (capture or taking control) + of the Quds (Jerusalem): $533 \text{ (or 534)} + 110 + 195 = 838 \text{ (or 839)}$

Day of Nuzul (Descent) of Tablets of the Torah : $56 + [93 + 46 + 643 \text{ (or 642)}] = 56 + 782 \text{ (or 781)} = 838 \text{ (or 837)}$

Day of the Wusul (arrival) + Barack Obama to Israel : $(56 + 163) + [224 \text{ (or 223)} + 51 + 41 + 303 \text{ (or 302)}] = 219 + 619 \text{ (or 618)} = 838 \text{ (or 837)}$
[While **Barack Obama** was still a U.S. Senator, he arrived for a visit to Israel for the first time at night on Monday, January 9, 2006 (**Zu Al-Hijja 9**, 1426 Hijri).]

Awwal (first) visit + Barack Obama + Israel : $(37 + 223) + [224 \text{ (or 223)} + 51] + 303 \text{ (or 302)} = 260 + 275 \text{ (or 274)} + 303 \text{ (or 302)} = 838 \text{ (836 or 837)}$

Prostrate to Adam فسجدوا إلا ابليس لم يكن من أسجدوا لآدم فسجدوا إلا ابليس لم يكن من السجدين to Adam, so they prostrated, except Iblees (Devil) was not among the prostraters (verse 11 of Sura 7): **838** (or **837**)

My curse shall be upon you till the day (verse 78 of Sura 38): $(51 + 130 + 560) + 41 + 56 = (741 + 41) + 56 = 782 + 56 = 838$

838 الخليفة + يأجوج و مأجوج The Caliph + Gog and Magog: $756 + (23 + 6 + 53) = 756 + 82 =$

First + Last: $37 + 801$ (or 802) = **838 (or 839)**

طرد الفلسطينيين من القدس Tard (Expulsion) of the Filistiniyeen (Palestinians) from the Quds (Jerusalem): $213 + 340 + 90 + 195 = 838$

انها محرمة عليهم اربعين It is forbidden to them for forty (verse 26 of Sura 5):
 $(57 + 293 + 155) + 333 = 505 + 333 = 838$

Haram Shareef (Noble Sanctuary) : $248 + 590 = 838$

شجر الغرقد The Gharqad Trees (It is a type of trees. Prophet Mohammad (p) refers to the Gharqad as trees of the Jews meaning of Children of Israel): $503 + 1335 = 1838$ (equivalent to **838**)

O Bani (Children) of Israel + Kingdom of Bani (Children of) Israel is from the Nile to the Euphrates: $[11 + 62 + 302$ (or 303)] + $[135 + 62 + 302$ (or 303) + $90 + 121 + 41 + 712] = 375$ (or 376) + 1463 (1464) = **1838 (1839 or 1840)** (equivalent to **838**)

Maqtal (Killing or Murder) of Francis, Akhir (Last) Pope :
 $(570 + 460) + [802$ (or 801) + $6] = 1030 + 808$ (or 807) = **1838 (or 1837)**

Akmalt (I have completed) your Deen (Religion or Judgment) for you and Atmam (I have completed) my blessing upon you and Radeet (I have accepted, favored or chosen) for you (verse 3 of Sura 5): $491 + 90 + 124 + 6 + 881 + 170 + 570 + 6 + 1410 + 90 = 3838$

Zi Al-Hijja + 10 : $(710 + 47) + 10 = 757 + 10 = 767$

bequeathed you (made you inherit) (verse 27 of Sura 33): **767** (**767** is the **631st** Composite Number) (**925** is the **767th** Composite Number)

محرمة على بني إسرائيل Forbidden upon/against/to Bani (Children) of Israel: $293 + 110 + [62 + 302$ (or 303)] = $293 + 110 + 364$ (or 365) = **767 (or 768)**

يوم أكملت لكم دينكم و day Akmalt (I have completed) your Deen (Religion or Judgment) for you and (verse 3 of Sura 5): $56 + (491 + 90 + 124 + 6) = 56 + 711 = 767$

و النجم و شجر يسجدان And the Star and (verse 6 of Sura 55) + Trees Yasjudan

(prostrate) (verse 6 of Sura 55): $(6 + 124 + 6) + (503 + 128) = 136 + 631 = 767$

استمع يوم يناد المناد من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحة listen the day the caller calls from a close place, the day they hear the Saiha (Scream) (verse 41 – 42 of Sura 50): **1767** (**1767** is the **1492nd** Composite Number) (**2080** is the **1767th** Composite Number)

فاتمه + برتغل Fatima + Portugal: $135 + 1632$ (or 1633) = **1767** (or **1768**)

وإن عذابي هو العذاب الأليم And my torment is the painful torment (verse 50 of Sura 15): **1767**

إخراج إسرائيل فلسطينيين من ديارهم Israel's Ikhraj (Driving out or Expulsion) of Filistiniyeen (Palestinians) from their Homelands : $805 + 303$ (or 302) + $309 + 90 + 260$ (or 259) = **1767** (or **1766**)

قال فإنها محرمة عليهم أربعين سنة يتيهون في الارض He said: It is forbidden to them for forty years. They will wander throughout the Earth (verse 26 of Sura 5): $131 + 137 + 293 + 155 + 333 + 115 + 481 + 90 + 1032 = 2767$ (equivalent to **767**) (**2767** is the **403rd** Prime Number)

يوم القيامة فإذا برق البصر و خسف القمر Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval), when he sparkles the sight and Khasaf (eclipses, collapses, or caves in) the Moon (verse 6 - 8 of Sura 75): **2767** (or **2766**)